

**Draft**

# **Attachment 3 12.5-foot Raise and Reservoir Area Infrastructure Cost Estimates**

## **Engineering Summary Appendix**

**Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation, California**

*Prepared by:*

**U. S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Reclamation  
Mid-Pacific Region**



**U.S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Reclamation**

**June 2013**



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>Summary</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Main (concrete) Dam consists of:</b>					
		12.5-ft mass & reinforced concrete raise of the existing concrete dam between blocks 15 thru 70 (including top of dam details).					
		Bridge over raised spillway (Included with spillway)					
		Extensions of the existing freight and passenger elevator towers					
		Electrical and mechanical features associated with the top of dam and the elevator towers.					
		Extending/drilling foundation drains (Not Included)					
		Excavation/demolition/salvaging of existing features associated with existing main dam					
		<b>Sheets 1 - 3:</b> 86-68120 Elevator tower extensions, top of dam miscellaneous metal work					\$6,292,852.00
		<b>Sheets 4-6:</b> 86-68130 Dam raise, top of dam details, gallery					\$29,711,901.50
		<b>Sheets 7 - 10:</b> 86-68410 Top of dam & towers mechanical features					\$4,246,200.00
		<b>Sheet 11:</b> 86-68430 Top of dam & towers electrical features					\$725,700.00
		<b>Subtotal 1</b>					<b>\$40,976,653.50</b>
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			<b>\$2,000,000.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$42,976,653.50</b>
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				\$0.00
		<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>					<b>\$42,976,653.50</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			<b>\$4,077,860.50</b>
		<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>					<b>\$47,054,514.00</b>
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			<b>\$945,486.00</b>
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>					<b>\$48,000,000.00</b>
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$48,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$10,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$58,000,000.00</b>
		Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.					
		Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.					

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_1\_\_ OF \_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>The following items should be removed from the Existing Dam:</b>					
	1	<b>Gantry Crane Rails (214-D-8793 &amp; -10216)</b>					
		Saw cut grout in rail blockout (8-inch deep, ea. side)	68120	7,700	LF	\$7.80	\$60,060.00
		Remove grout in blockout	68120	145	CY	\$350.00	\$50,750.00
		Remove 175 lb/yd crane rail (3,850 ft)	68120	224,600	LBS	\$0.07	\$15,722.00
		Remove 90 splice pl., 224 splice bars, 1970 rail clips, 800 bearing plates, 224 splice bars w/bolts, nuts, & washers, 2 contraction joint plates	68120	24,600	LBS	\$0.35	\$8,610.00
		Assume existing rail will be removed and salvaged by Contractor.					
	2	<b>Lighted Aluminum Guardrail (214-D-10071)</b>					
		Remove guardrail from upstream face of dam	68120	2,860	LF	\$21.00	\$60,060.00
		Assume lighted guardrail is removed and reinstalled on downstream parapet of raised crest.					
	3	<b>Vehicle Barrier Gates (Bob Gee email dated 10/4/07)</b>					
		Remove two vehicle barrier gates and controls	68120	2	EA	\$21,000.00	\$42,000.00
		Assume reinstall Delta Barriers in raised crest of dam. See CLIN 20 of email from Bob Gee. (\$305,000)					
	4	<b>Miscellaneous Metalwork (214-D-9299 thru -9303)</b>					
		Remove and dispose of miscellaneous metalwork (hatches, doors, covers and manhole covers)	68120	50,000	LBS	\$0.80	\$40,000.00
		Assume lead based paint on 50% of metalwork.					
	5	<b>Remove Freight &amp; Passenger Elevator Towers:</b> (Reference: 214-D-9743 thru -9745))					
		Remove reinforced concrete (f'c = 5,500 psi)	68120	600	CY	\$1,200.00	\$720,000.00
		Remove/dispose miscellaneous metalwork	68120	1,900	LBS	\$1.40	\$2,660.00
		Assume lead based paint on 50% of metalwork.					
	6	<b>Remove Gate Service &amp; Erection Platform Structure:</b> (Reference: 214-D-10214 & -10362))					
		Reinforced concrete columns, floors, and walls:	68120	55	CY	Included in Lump Sum	
		Wood products: (Plywood infill walls: 790 sq. ft.) (Roofing: 420 sq. ft.) (Removable flooring 4"x8" timbers: 325 sq. ft.)	68120	1	LS	Included in Lump Sum	
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,021,862.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Gary Snyder	<b>CHECKED</b> Rodney Barthel	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/9/2008 (updated 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dick LaFond, P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>The following items should be installed on the Raised Dam:</b>					
		<b>7 Gantry Crane Rails</b>					
		Furnish and install 175 lb/yd crane rail (3,850 lin. ft)	68120	224,600	LBS	\$2.20	\$494,120.00
		Furnish and Install pl, bar, clip, etc., hardware	68120	24,600	LBS	\$9.60	\$236,160.00
		Furnish and place backfill grout in blockout	68120	145	CY	\$380.00	\$55,100.00
		Assume new rails and hardware will be required.					
		<b>8 Lighted Aluminum Guardrail (214-D-10071)</b>					
		Install lighted guardrail on downstream parapet.	68120	2,860	LF	\$36.00	\$102,960.00
		Guardrail removed from existing dam.					
		<b>9 Vehicle Barrier Gates (Bob Gee email dated 10/4/07)</b>					
		Install two vehicle barrier gates and controls	68120	2	EA	\$220,000.00	\$440,000.00
		Gates and controls removed from existing dam.					
		<b>10 Miscellaneous Metalwork (214-D-9299 thru -9303)</b>					
		Assume replace in-kind plus add stoplog slot covers.					
		Furnish and install new miscellaneous metalwork including access hatch covers, water tight doors and manhole covers	68120	61,400	LBS	\$8.50	\$521,900.00
		Assume galvanized steel.					
		<b>11 Extend Freight &amp; Passenger Elevator Towers:</b>					
		Assume replace in-kind.					
		Furnish and place reinforced concrete (f'c= 4,000 psi)	68120	900	CY	\$2,400.00	\$2,160,000.00
		Reinforcement (150#/CY)	68120	135,000	LBS	\$1.90	\$256,500.00
		Cement (0.28T/CY)	68120	250	TONS	\$150.00	\$37,500.00
		Miscellaneous Metalwork	68120	2,000	LBS	\$8.40	\$16,800.00
		<b>12 Construct Two Gate Service &amp; Erection Platform Structures:</b>					
		Assume two structures similar to existing one.					
		Furnish and place reinforced concrete (f'c= 4000 psi)	68120	110	CY	\$2,100.00	\$231,000.00
		Reinforcement (150#/CY)	68120	16,500	LBS	\$1.70	\$28,050.00
		Cement (0.28T/CY)	68120	31	TONS	\$160.00	\$4,960.00
		Miscellaneous Metalwork (ladders, guardrails,...)	68120	2,000	LBS	\$8.40	\$16,800.00
		Furnish and install metal roofing panels	68120	840	SF	\$17.00	\$14,280.00
		Furnish and install metal wall panels	68120	1,580	SF	\$17.00	\$26,860.00
		Furnish and install structural steel roof supports	68120	5,000	LBS	\$6.60	\$33,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$4,675,990.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Gary Snyder	CHECKED Rodney Barthel	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 4/9/2008 (updated 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW Dick LaFond, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

### ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SHEET\_3\_\_OF\_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		The following items should be installed on the Raised Dam:					
	13	<b>Extend existing concrete Gate Hoist Structure</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-9388 & -9703) (Assumed f'c = 4,000 psi reinforced concrete) Concrete: <b>136 CY</b> Reinforcement: <b>20,400 Lbs</b> (based on 150 Lbs/CY) Cement: <b>30.5 Tons</b> (base on 0.282 Tons/CY ~ 6 sack mix) #6 Adhesive anchored dowel bars 335 EA (based on 1'-0" spacing two faces)	86-68120	1	LS	\$480,000.00	\$480,000.00
	14	<b>Extend existing concrete Gate, Gate Hoist, and Stems Transfer Structure</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-9117 & 9701) (Assumed f'c = 4,000 psi reinforced concrete) Concrete: <b>37 CY</b> Reinforcement: <b>5,550 Lbs</b> (based on 150 Lbs/CY) Cement: <b>10.5 Tons</b> (base on 0.282 Tons/CY ~ 6 sack mix) #6 Adhesive anchored dowel bars 124 EA (based on 1'-0" spacing two faces)	86-68120	1	LS	\$115,000.00	\$115,000.00
		<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$595,000.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 1 of 3 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,021,862.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 2 of 3 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$4,675,990.00</b>
				<b>Total 86-68120 =&gt;</b>			<b>\$6,292,852.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_4\_OF\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>EXCAVATION AND REMOVAL</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	1	Demolition, removal, and transportation of top of dam materials to waste: Upstream reinforced concrete parapet wall and curb: 377 c.y., 2485 lf sawcutting (6-inch, L=2485 lf), Depths: 1.25' horiz, 0.6' vert 6-inch sawcuts for 2' x 2' end area at upstream face: 2485 lf sawcuts along u/s face and crest, total 4,970 lf Excavation of concrete on u/s face (2' x 2' end area): 2485 ft long, total volume 370 yd3	86-68130	1	ls	\$530,000.00	\$530,000.00
		<b>SURFACE PREPARATION</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	2	High-pressure water jet for existing dam crest surface 30' x 2485', total area 74,550 ft2	86-68130	1	ls	\$135,000.00	\$135,000.00
	3	Pressure grout existing roadway drains 48 drains, 350 ft3 of drains, 350 bags of cement	86-68130	1	ls	\$33,000.00	\$33,000.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$698,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/12/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_5\_OF\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>DRAIN HOLES</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	4	Mobilization and demobilization for drilling 4-inch drains (298)	86-68130	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	5	Drilling 4-inch drains on 10-ft centers from existing dam crest, elev. 1077.5, each hole 2.5 feet long (248 holes)	86-68130	620	lf	\$130.00	\$80,600.00
	6	Drilling 4-inch drains from existing dam crest (1 per block) for surface drainage at d/s overhang; each 6.5 feet long (50 holes)	86-68130	325	lf	\$150.00	\$48,750.00
		<b>DAM RAISE</b>					
	7	Mass concrete for dam monoliths between dam monoliths #15 and #71 (excluding monoliths #39 to #45 thru spillway). Vertical limits between top of existing dam, elev. 1077.5 to elev. 1086.5 (anticipating placements of 5- to 7.5-ft vertical lift, 50-ft wide & 30-ft u/s-d/s matching existing Cr. Js, keys across Cr. Js, and no artificial cooling). The concrete will have a minimum compressive strength of 4000 psi at 365 days. Includes extending 5-inch formed drains from elev. 1077.5 to the raised concrete dam crest, elev. 1090.0 (with caps).	86-68130	25,000	yd3	\$380.00	\$9,500,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$9,639,350.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/12/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_6\_\_OF\_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division					
<b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		REGION: <b>MP</b>		ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b>			
		WOID: <b>SHAEF</b>		PRICE LEVEL: <b>Apr - 10</b>			
PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>DAM RAISE (continued)</b>					
	8	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials - for mass concrete; 50% pozzolan, 50% cement (Type II). Concrete is 4000 psi at 365 days.	86-68130	4,750	ton	\$140.00	\$665,000.00
	9	Structural concrete for top of dam (including roadway, upstream/downstream parapets, and walkway) between dam monoliths #15 and #71 (excluding monoliths #39 to #45 thru spillway) above elev. 1086.5. Concrete is 4000 psi at 28 days.	86-68130	14,000	yd3	\$450.00	\$6,300,000.00
	10	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials - for structural concrete [20% pozzolan, 80% cement (Type II)]. Concrete is 4000 psi at 28 days.	86-68130	3,950	ton	\$140.00	\$553,000.00
	11	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars for the: Gallery	86-68130				
		Temperature steel for exposed structural concrete surfaces		201,285	lb	\$1.90	\$382,441.50
				798,000	lb	\$1.90	\$1,516,200.00
	12	Furnishing and installing 6-inch steel top of dam drains, 50 drains; standard weight pipe, 19 lb/ft; 1 drain per block	86-68130	1,850	lf	\$190.00	\$351,500.00
	13	Excavating a 3-foot diameter vertical shaft through concrete, from the existing dam crest to the hoist gallery in Block 47, for service as an electrical conduit.	86-68130	2	yd3	\$1,400.00	\$2,800.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$9,770,941.50</b>
<b>QUANTITIES</b>			<b>PRICES</b>				
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell		<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.		<b>BY</b> Greg Akins		<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom	
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/12/10		<b>PEER REVIEW</b>		<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10		<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson	

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_7\_\_OF\_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>POST-TENSIONED ANCHORS IN MAIN DAM</b>					
	14	Mobilization and demobilization for drilling for post-tensioned anchors	86-68130	1	ls	\$160,000.00	\$160,000.00
	15	Drilling and surveying post-tension anchor holes 140 holes, 12 inches diameter, each 77.5 feet long	86-68130	10,850	lf	\$250.00	\$2,712,500.00
	16	Furnishing and installing post-tension anchors 140 anchors, 90 feet long, 56 strands 0.6 inch dia. epoxy coated strands	86-68130	12,600	lf	\$260.00	\$3,276,000.00
	17	Primary and secondary grouting for post-tensioned anchors 140 holes, 8845 ft3 of grout	86-68130	12,600	lf	\$25.00	\$315,000.00
	18	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials for grout 0.7:1 by volume mix = 0.85 bags/ft3 for anchors	86-68130	355	ton	\$350.00	\$124,250.00
	19	Furnishing and installing anchor head hardware Package includes: Steel bearing plate, anchor head and wedges, and grout pad	86-68130	140	pckg	\$11,500.00	\$1,610,000.00
	20	Testing: - Water test (entire length - all anchors) - Proof testing (90% of anchors) - Lift-off testing (20% of anchors) - Performance testing (10% of anchors)	86-68130	1	ls	\$620,000.00	\$620,000.00
	21	Concrete in anchor head blockouts: 140 blockouts, 4000 psi concrete, 37 tons cementitious materials with 80% cement and 20% pozzolan, 4.730 lbs reinforcement	86-68130	131	yd3	\$1,500.00	\$196,500.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$9,014,250.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/12/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 8 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>CONTRACTION JOINTS</b>					
	22	Furnishing and installing 12-inch PVC waterstops across dam monolith contraction joints and around utility gallery at contraction joints	86-68130	4,900	lf	\$28.00	\$137,200.00
	23	Mobilization and demobilization for pressure grouting of contraction joints (for monoliths 15-38, 46-71)	86-68130	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	24	Water test and pressure grout system: Furnishing and installing metal tubing & fittings, (1-1/2" std pipe; total 27,000 lbs) Hookups to contraction joints (assume 3 per joint) - (48 joints; total 144 hookups)	86-68130	1	ls	\$420,000.00	\$420,000.00
	25	Furnishing and handling cement for grouting contraction joints (Type II, final mix 0.9:1; 0.7 bags/ft3; 0.58 ft3 per joint) - (Assume 6 times final volume to cover waste)	86-68130	120	bag	\$18.00	\$2,160.00
		<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$589,360.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 1 of 5 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$698,000.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 2 of 5 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$9,639,350.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 3 of 5 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$9,770,941.50</b>
		<b>Sheet 4 of 5 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$9,014,250.00</b>
				<b>Total 86-68130 =&gt;</b>			<b>\$29,711,901.50</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/12/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_10\_ OF \_13\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Appraisal
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<b>2</b>	<b>GANTRY CRANE:</b>					
	2a	Furnish and install new crane rails: 175# ASCE rail - 3700 ft steel rail clips - 2000 steel bearing plates - 800 7/8" x 12" anchor bolts - 2000 1-1/4" x 6" bolts+nuts - 700 steel splice plates - 100	8410	1	LS	See 86-68120 Items	
	2b	Rerope main (125T) and aux. (25T) hooks to accommodate add'l 20.5 ft height Assume 375 ft of lift x 16 parts = 6,000 ft of 1" dia. rope (6 x 37 fiber core xip) for main rope Assume 320 ft of lift x 6 parts = 1,920 ft of 3/4" dia. rope (6 x 37 fiber core xip) for aux. rope Assume replace drums for both main and aux. ropes, 4,000 lbs. per drum x 4 drums = 16,000 lbs. structural steel, coated.	8410	1	LS	\$770,000.00	\$770,000.00
	2c	Remove and relocate gantry crane at new top of dam location (crane dead wt = 600 kips)	8410	1	LS	\$530,000.00	\$530,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,300,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> A. Ritt	<b>CHECKED</b> R. Stephen	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 10/4/2007 (updated 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> J. Grass	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 11 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> REGION: <b>MP</b> ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Appraisal</b> WOID: <b>SHAEF</b> PRICE LEVEL: <b>Apr - 10</b>
--	--

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<b>3</b>	<b>ELEVATORS:</b> For both of the (2) 10,000 lbs. capacity elevators:					
	3a	Remove machinery from existing machine room and store	8410	1	LS	\$69,000.00	\$69,000.00
	3b	Relocate machinery into new machine room	8410	1	LS	\$145,000.00	\$145,000.00
	3c	F&I hoist ropes to accommodate add'l 20.5' lift (approx) 500 ft x 8 ropes - 1/2" diam	8410	4,000	ft	\$35.00	\$140,000.00
	3d	F&I traveling (electrical) cable for 20.5' lift	8410	1,500	ft	\$230.00	\$345,000.00
	3e	F&I governor rope for 20.5' raise (approx) 1000 ft x 1 rope - 1/2" diam	8410	1,000	ft	\$35.00	\$35,000.00
	3f	F&I compensation ropes for 20.5' raise (approx) 500 ft x 8 ropes - 1/2" diam	8410	4,000	ft	\$38.00	\$152,000.00
	3g	F&I guide rail extensions for cars and counterweights for 20.5' raise 2 rails per car, 2 rails per cwt - 20.5' ea approx 22.5 lbs/ft ==> 2000 lbs	8410	2,000	lbs.	\$52.00	\$104,000.00
	<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>						<b>\$990,000.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY A. Ritt	CHECKED R. Stephen	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 10/4/2007 (updated 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW J. Grass	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_12\_\_OF\_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Appraisal
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<b>4</b>	<b>STOPLOGS AND GUIDES:</b>					
	4a	F&I Stoplog guides Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating 5 sets of guides @ 18,800 lbs per set	8410	94,000	lbs.	\$8.20	\$770,800.00
	4b	F&I Stoplogs Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating 4 stoplogs @ 48,000 lbs per log  Stoplogs to be used at Shasta are presently at Hungry Horse Dam. They are 258' - 2" tall, stacked height. The new raised height of Shasta Dam would require a stacked height of at least 292' - 0". Four new logs used in conjunction with the stoplogs from Hungry Horse, would extend the stacked height to 293' - 0".	8410	192,000	lbs.	\$6.00	\$1,152,000.00
		<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,922,800.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 1 of 4 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$33,400.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 2 of 4 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,300,000.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 3 of 4 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$990,000.00</b>
				<b>Total 86-68410 =&gt;</b>			<b>\$4,246,200.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Wayne Delzer	CHECKED Ryan Stephen	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 10/4/2007 (updated 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW John Grass	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_13\_ OF \_ 13\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Main (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Appraisal	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Dam crest lighting (56 kw)	8430	110,000	SF	\$2.00	\$220,000.00
	2	Rigid metal conduit	8430				
		1"		3,300	FT	\$34.00	\$112,200.00
		2"		3,100	FT	\$56.00	\$173,600.00
	3	600 volt insulated cable, single-conductor, stranded-copper	8430				
		10 AWG		10,000	FT	\$0.55	\$5,500.00
		2/0 AWG		13,000	Ft	\$8.30	\$107,900.00
	4	Power receptacles (gantry crane)	8430				
		480 volt, 3-phase, 200 ampere		18	EA	\$2,000.00	\$36,000.00
	5	Distribution panelboards	8430				
		480 volt, 3-phase, 400 ampere bus with 400 A main circuit breaker		3	EA	\$12,000.00	\$36,000.00
		208Y/120 volt, 225 ampere bus with 225 A main circuit breaker		5	EA	\$6,900.00	\$34,500.00
		Note: Moving elevator equipment included in mechanical estimate.					
		<b>This Sheet and Total 86-68430 =&gt;</b>					<b>\$725,700.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Mike Schuh CHECKED C. Maurer	BY Greg Akins CHECKED Kelly Brom	DATE PREPARED 10/1/2007 (updated 6/2010) PEER REVIEW G. Girgis	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10 PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>Summary</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
	12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam consists of:</b>					
		12.5-ft mass & reinforced concrete raise of the existing concrete dam					
		between blocks 70 to right abutment, including top of dam details (cofferdam during constr (Not Included)).					
		<b>Electrical and mechanical features associated with the top of dam</b>					
		and the elevator towers.					
		Extending/drilling foundation drains					
		Gantry Crane and right abutment storage area					
		Access roads					
		Excavation/demolition/salvaging of existing features associated with existing right wing dam					
		<b>Sheet 1 through 4 - 86-68130 (dam raise, top of dam details, galleries, and formed drains)</b>					\$2,998,860.00
		<b>Sheet 3 - 86-68140 (access roads)</b>					\$615,170.00
		<b>Sheet 4 - 86-68430 (lighting electrical features)</b>					\$47,640.00
		<b>Subtotal 1</b>					<b>\$3,661,670.00</b>
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			<b>\$185,000.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$3,846,670.00</b>
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				\$0.00
		<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>					<b>\$3,846,670.00</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			<b>\$368,703.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>					<b>\$4,215,373.00</b>
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			<b>\$84,627.00</b>
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>					<b>\$4,300,000.00</b>
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$4,300,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$900,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$5,200,000.00</b>
		Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.					
		Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.					

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_1\_\_ OF \_\_6\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>EXCAVATION AND REMOVAL</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	1	Demolition, removal, and transportation of top of dam and right abutment bench materials to waste: Local excavation of foundation (removing loose materials) 500 c.y. assumed, including asphalt pavement 6-inch sawcuts for 2' x 2' end area at upstream face 75 lf sawcuts along u/s face and crest, total 150 lf Excavation of concrete on u/s face (2' x 2' end area) 75 ft long, total volume 11 yd3	86-68130	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
		<b>SURFACE PREPARATION</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	2	High-pressure water jet for existing dam crest surface 30' x 75', total area 2250 ft2	86-68130	1	ls	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
	3	Local use of slush grouting and dental concrete on rock	86-68130	1,000	yd2	\$37.00	\$37,000.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$140,200.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/15/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 6

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>DRAIN HOLES</b>					
		<i>Quantities are identical to the most probable feasibility level estimate for the 18.5-foot dam raise</i>					
	4	Mobilization and demobilization for drilling 4-inch drains	86-68130	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	5	Drilling 4-inch drains on 10-ft centers from existing dam crest elev. 1077.5; each hole 2.5 feet long (7 holes)	86-68130	20	lf	\$140.00	\$2,800.00
	6	Drilling 4-inch drains on 10-ft centers from utility gallery, each hole 50 feet long into foundation (10 holes)	86-68130	500	lf	\$260.00	\$130,000.00
		<b>DAM RAISE</b>					
	7	Mass concrete for right wing dam monoliths between dam monoliths #72-73 and #75-#77. Vertical limits between top of existing dam and right abutment bench, elev. 1077.5, to elev. 1086.5 (anticipating placements of 5- to 7.5-ft vertical lift, 50-ft wide & 40-ft u/s-d/s matching existing Cr. Js, keys across Cr. Js, and no artificial cooling). 4,000 psi at 365 days. Include 5" formed drains from El. 1077.5 to new crest El. 1090.0 (with caps).	86-68130	4,300	yd3	\$350.00	\$1,505,000.00
	8	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials - mass concrete; 50% pozzolan, 50% cement (Type II). Concrete is 4000 psi at 365 days	86-68130	800	ton	\$140.00	\$112,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$1,779,800.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/15/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 6

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>DAM RAISE (continued)</b>					
	9	Structural concrete for top of dam (including roadway, raised gantry crane storage area, u/s & d/s parapets, and walkway between dam monoliths 72-73 and 75-77 above elev. 1086.5.	86-68130	1,750	yd3	\$380.00	\$665,000.00
	10	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials - for structural concrete; 20% pozzolan, 80% cement (Type II). Concrete is 4000 psi at 28 days.	86-68130	494	ton	\$170.00	\$83,980.00
	11	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars for the: Gallery Temperature steel for exposed structural concrete surfaces	86-68130	18,600	lbs	\$1.70	\$31,620.00
				97,000	lbs	\$1.70	\$164,900.00
	12	Furnishing and installing 6-inch steel top of dam drains, 2 drains; standard weight pipe, 19 lb/ft; 1 drain per block.	86-68130	74	lf	\$200.00	\$14,800.00
		<b>CONTRACTION JOINTS</b>					
	13	Furnishing and installing 12-inch PVC waterstops across dam monolith contraction joints and around utility gallery at contraction joints	86-68130	480	lf	\$32.00	\$15,360.00
	14	Mobilization and demobilization for pressure grouting of contraction joints (for monoliths 72-73, 75-77)	86-68130	1	ls	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$1,002,660.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Thomas Scobell	CHECKED R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 07/15/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 4 OF 6

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>CONTRACTION JOINTS (continued)</b>					
	15	Water test and pressure grout system: Furnishing and installing metal tubing & fittings, (1-1/2" std pipe; total 2,700 lbs) Hookups to contraction joints (assume 3 per joint) - (4 joints; total 12 hookups)	86-68130	1	ls	\$72,000.00	\$72,000.00
	16	Furnishing and handling cement for grouting contraction joints (Type II, final mix 0.9:1; 0.7 bags/ft3; 0.86 ft3 per joint) - (Assume 6 times final volume to cover waste)	86-68130	15	bag	\$280.00	\$4,200.00
		<b>Subtotal this Sheet =</b>					<b>\$76,200.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal Sheet 1 =</b>					<b>\$140,200.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal Sheet 2 =</b>					<b>\$1,779,800.00</b>
		<b>Subtotal Sheet 3 =</b>					<b>\$1,002,660.00</b>
				<b>Total 86-68130 =&gt;</b>			<b>\$2,998,860.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Thomas Scobell	CHECKED R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 07/15/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_5\_ OF \_6\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF		<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Compacted backfill road embankment	8140	17,500	yd <sup>3</sup>	\$21.00	\$367,500.00
	2	Excavation	8140	190	yd <sup>3</sup>	\$33.00	\$6,270.00
	3	Asphalt Concrete (4" Depth)	8140	760	tons	\$190.00	\$144,400.00
	4	Aggregate Basecourse (6" Depth)	8140	1,100	tons	\$50.00	\$55,000.00
	5	W-beam guardrail with 6' wood post includes two metal beam railing terminal system and two metal beam guard railing connections to bridge railings	8140	840	lf	\$50.00	\$42,000.00
<b>This Sheet and Total 86-68140 =&gt;</b>							<b>\$615,170.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Nicholas Clough, PE	<b>CHECKED</b> Mark Leavitt, PE	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 10/11/2007 (Updated 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_6\_ OF \_6\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Right Wing (Concrete) Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b>		
	Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b>	MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b>
	<b>WOID:</b>	SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b>
			Feasibility Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Parapet lighting fixtures 120 volt, high pressure sodium	8430	20	EA	\$825.00	\$16,500.00
	2	Rigid metal conduit 1-inch	8430	700	FT	\$36.00	\$25,200.00
	3	600 volt insulated cable, single conductor, stranded-copper 10 AWG	8430	2,200	FT	\$2.70	\$5,940.00
		<b>This Sheet and Total 86-68430 =&gt;</b>					<b>\$47,640.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> M. Schuh	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Maurer	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 9/25/07 (Updated 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> G. Girgis	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Left Wing Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> <b>REGION:</b> MP <b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility <b>WOID:</b> SHAEF <b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
<b>Summary</b> <span style="float: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</span>	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Left Wing (embankment) Dam consists of:</b>					
		12.5-ft embankment raise of the existing embankment dam					
		between blocks 15 to left abutment (including tying into existing concrete core wall).					
		Electrical and mechanical features associated with existing access					
		Access roads (state and county roads, rotunda)					
		Excavation/demolition/salvaging of existing features associated with existing left wing dam					
		86-68140 Sheet (access roads, parapet, sidewalks, curb & gutters, rotunda)					\$296,650.00
		86-68311 Sheet (excavation/demolition/salvaging of existing features, embankment dam & core wall extension)					\$11,467,558.00
		86-68430 Sheet (top of left wing dam electrical features)					\$39,190.00
		<b>Subtotal 1</b>					<b>\$11,803,398.00</b>
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			\$590,000.00
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$12,393,398.00</b>
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				\$0.00
		<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>					<b>\$12,393,398.00</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			\$1,333,947.00
		<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>					<b>\$13,727,345.00</b>
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$272,655.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>					<b>\$14,000,000.00</b>
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$14,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$2,500,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$16,500,000.00</b>
		Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.					
		Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.					

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson





BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Left Wing Dam</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  <b>86-68311</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Mobilization and Preparatory Work					See summary sheet
		<b>Excavation/removal/salvaging:</b>					
	2	Remove guard shack and rotunda	86-68311	1	ls	250,000.00	\$250,000.00
	3	Removal of parapet wall	86-68311	580	yd <sup>3</sup>	410.00	\$237,800.00
	4	Removal of sidewalks and curbs	86-68311	4,500	ln ft	30.00	\$135,000.00
	5	Remove roads (asphalt)	86-68311	1,700	yd <sup>3</sup>	110.00	\$187,000.00
	6	Remove vegetation, trees (~20)	86-68311	1	ls	13,000.00	\$13,000.00
	7	Remove topsoil and stockpile	86-68311	114,000	ft <sup>2</sup>	0.35	\$39,900.00
	8	Foundation stripping (footprint area of raised embankment)	86-68311	210,000	ft <sup>2</sup>	1.05	\$220,500.00
		<b>Concrete Core Wall</b>					
	9	Corewall common excavation (compacted fill)	86-68311	5,300	yd <sup>3</sup>	21.00	\$111,300.00
	10	Corewall removal (for weathering/key)	86-68311	35	yd <sup>3</sup>	390.00	\$13,650.00
	11	Corewall rock excavation	86-68311	1,000	yd <sup>3</sup>	55.00	\$55,000.00
	12	Extend access shaft vertically (6' diam) - 22 lf extension	86-68311	15	yd <sup>3</sup>	1,600.00	\$24,000.00
	13	Reinforced concrete (extend wall laterally & vertically)	86-68311	1,000	yd <sup>3</sup>	670.00	\$670,000.00
	14	Foundation treatment, dental concrete etc.	86-68311	7,000	ft <sup>2</sup>	2.70	\$18,900.00
	15	Reinforcement for core wall (150 lb/cy)	86-68140	152,000	lb	1.65	\$250,800.00
		<b>Left Wing Dam Fill</b>					
	16	Embankment - clayey gravel	86-68311	7,850	yd <sup>3</sup>	84.00	\$659,400.00
	17	Embankment - filter/transition	86-68311	2,000	yd <sup>3</sup>	100.00	\$200,000.00
	18	Embankment - rockfill	86-68311	57,400	yd <sup>3</sup>	95.00	\$5,453,000.00
	19	Embankment - Upstream riprap	86-68311	2,200	yd <sup>3</sup>	110.00	\$242,000.00
	20	Embankment - Downstream riprap	86-68311	3,200	yd <sup>3</sup>	110.00	\$352,000.00
	21	Embankment - topsoil and seeding	86-68311	85,000	ft <sup>2</sup>	0.65	\$55,250.00
		<b>MSE wall</b>					
	22	Facing (shotcrete, precast concrete panel, etc)	86-68311	2,700	ft <sup>2</sup>	45.00	\$121,500.00
	23	Geogrid	86-68311	26,100	ft <sup>2</sup>	0.70	\$18,270.00
	24	Granular backfill - filter/transition material	86-68311	2,200	yd <sup>3</sup>	90.00	\$198,000.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
	25	Replace roadways - 6" asphalt, 8" base	86-68311	70,000	ft <sup>2</sup>	7.80	\$546,000.00
	26	Replace parapet wall	86-68311	600	yd <sup>3</sup>	910.00	\$546,000.00
	27	Replace Rotunda Monument (price from MWH)	86-68311	1	ls	275,000.00	\$275,000.00
	28	Replace sidewalks incl. curbs & gutters	86-68311	2,600	ln ft	92.00	\$239,200.00
	29	Replace sidewalks without curbs & gutters	86-68311	2,400	ln ft	56.00	\$134,400.00
	30	Reinforcement for parapet wall (200 lb/cy)	86-68140	120,000	lb	1.65	\$198,000.00
	31	Polypropylene fibers for sidewalk, curb, and gutters (1.5 l/cy)	86-68140	560	lb	4.80	\$2,688.00
<b>This Sheet and Total 86-68311 =&gt;</b>							<b>\$11,467,558.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Leif Dixon	<b>CHECKED</b> Roger Torres	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 10/9/2007	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Becky Morfitt	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

### ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SHEET\_3\_\_OF\_\_3\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Left Wing Dam</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division
<b>86-68430</b>	12.5-ft Dam Raise

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Parapet lighting fixtures 120 volt, 70 Watt, high pressure sodium	8430	18	EA	\$780.00	\$14,040.00
	2	Rigid metal conduit 1-inch	8430	600	FT	\$34.00	\$20,400.00
	3	600 volt insulated cable, single conductor, stranded-copper 10 AWG	8430	1,900	FT	\$2.50	\$4,750.00
<b>This Sheet and Total 86-68430 =&gt;</b>							<b>\$39,190.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>				<b>PRICES</b>			
<b>BY</b> Mike Schuh	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Maurer	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom				
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/14/2008	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> G. Girgis	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson				

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
	<b>Summary</b> <span style="float: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</span>	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Sheets 1 through 3 - 86-68130</b>					\$27,477,791.00
		<b>Sheets 4 and 5 - 86-68140</b>					\$5,945,700.00
		<b>Sheet 6 - 86-68410</b>					\$6,399,100.00
		<b>Sheet 7 - 86-68420</b>					\$29,224,800.00
		<b>Sheet 8 - 86-68430</b>					\$51,420.00
		<b>Subtotal 1</b>					<b>\$69,098,811.00</b>
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			\$3,500,000.00
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$72,598,811.00</b>
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				
		<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>					<b>\$72,598,811.00</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			\$6,804,015.00
		<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>					\$79,402,826.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$1,597,174.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>					\$81,000,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$81,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$17,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$98,000,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding. Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 1 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Excavation/removal</b>					
	1	Demolition, removal, and transportation of existing spillway crest, piers, and chute materials: Excavation of upstream reinforced concrete drum gate supports. [1500 yd3, 660 ft of 6" saw cuts] Excavation of downstream crest between elevation 1025.68 and 1006.13 (NAVD29) (1185 yd3, 375ft of 6" saw cuts) Limited excavation of existing piers (840 yd3, 810 ft of 6" saw cuts) Excavation of downstream chute between elevation 891.91 and 862.0 (NAVD29) (3,400 yd3, 750 ft of 6" saw cuts)	8130	1	ls	\$2,900,000.00	\$2,900,000.00
		<b>Surface Preparation:</b>					
	2	Backfill concrete existing conduits, shafts, adits and openings in drum gate chambers and existing piers	8130	1,020	yd3	\$155.00	\$158,100.00
	3	Furnishing and handling cementations materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan]	8130	290	tons	\$145.00	\$42,050.00
	4	Mobilization and demobilization for drilling anchor bars and embedment for reinforcement	8130	1	ls	Included in mobilization on summary sheet	
		<b>Spillway Crest Modifications:</b>					
	5	Structural concrete for spillway crest [4000 psi compressive strength]	8130	11,500	yd3	\$400.00	\$4,600,000.00
	6	Furnishing and handling cementations materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan]	8130	3,150	tons	\$145.00	\$456,750.00
	7	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars	8130	155,000	lbs	\$1.80	\$279,000.00
	8	Drilling for anchor bars into spillway crest [1.5-inch-diameter hole for #9 bar, 1500 holes 3.5 feet deep]	8130	5,250	lf	\$93.00	\$488,250.00
		<i>Note: Quantity changes from the 18.5' raise noted in bold</i>					
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$8,924,150.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Dam Raise - 12.5-foot Raise Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
<b>Civil</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Spillway Crest Piers:</b>					
	9	Structural concrete for spillway piers [4000 psi compressive strength]	8130	10,500	yd3	\$500.00	\$5,250,000.00
	10	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan]	8130	2,900	tons	\$145.00	\$420,500.00
	11	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars	8130	1,200,000	lbs	\$1.80	\$2,160,000.00
	12	Drilling for reinforcement in existing piers [2-inch-diameter hole for #11 bar, 1720 holes, min. 5 feet deep]	8130	18,760	lf	\$135.00	\$2,532,600.00
		<b>Spillway Aeration System:</b>					
	13	Structural concrete for spillway crest [4000 psi compressive strength]	8130	2,375	yd3	\$520.00	\$1,235,000.00
	14	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan]	8130	870	tons	\$145.00	\$126,150.00
	15	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars	8130	145,400	lbs	\$1.80	\$261,720.00
	16	Drilling for anchor bars into spillway chute [1.5-inch-diameter hole for #9 bar, 675 holes, 3.5 feet deep]	8130	2,365	lf	\$135.00	\$319,275.00
		<b>Post-Tensioned Anchors in Spillway Piers</b>					
	17	Mobilization and demobilization for drilling for post-tensioned anchors	8130	1	ls	\$160,000.00	\$160,000.00
	18	Drilling and surveying post-tension anchor holes 14 anchor units in each of the 5 internal piers 7 anchor units in each of the 2 end piers 84 holes, 12 inches diameter, each 94-feet in length	8130	7,896	lf	\$260.00	\$2,052,960.00
	19	Furnishing and installing post-tension anchors 84 anchors, 100 feet long, 56 strands 0.6 inch dia epoxy coated strands	8130	7,896	lf	\$270.00	\$2,131,920.00
		<i>Note: Quantity changes from the 18.5' raise noted in bold</i>					
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$16,650,125.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Dam Raise - 12.5-foot Raise Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
<b>Civil</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	20	Primary and secondary grouting 84 holes, 5600 ft3 of grout	8130	7,896	lf	\$26.00	\$205,296.00
	21	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials for grout [0.7:1 by volume mix = 0.85 bags/ft^3]	8130	222	tons	\$360.00	\$79,920.00
	22	Furnishing and installing anchor head hardware Package includes: Steel bearing plate, anchor head and wedges, and grout pad	8130	84	pckg	\$13,500.00	\$1,134,000.00
	23	Testing for 84 anchors - Water test (entire length - all anchors) - Proof testing (90% of anchors) - Lift-off testing (20% of anchors) - Performance testing (10% of anchors)	8130	1	ls	\$350,000.00	\$350,000.00
	24	Concrete in anchor head blockouts [84 blockouts, 4000 psi concrete, 22 tons cement, 2,840 lbs reinforcement]	8130	79	yd3	\$1,700.00	\$134,300.00
<b>Stilling Basin Modifications</b>							
	25	Excavation, rock, for stilling basin extension	8130	0	yd3		\$0.00
	26	Structural concrete for stilling basin extension Assume 5' thick floor; avg 8.4' thick walls, 89' high Basin width is 375 feet; assume new end sill Basin length increased by 55 feet for 400,000 cfs jump	8130	0	yd3		\$0.00
	27	Structural concrete for higher parapet walls for basin Assume existing parapet walls increased 3 feet Total basin length is 447 (including extension) Prevents wall overtopping for 400,000 cfs release	8130	0	yd3		\$0.00
	28	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials for basin	8130	0	tons		\$0.00
	29	Furnishing and placing reinforcing bars for basin	8130	0	lbs		\$0.00
<i>Note: Quantity changes from the 18.5' raise noted in bold</i>							
<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$1,903,516.00</b>
<b>86-68130 Total =</b>							<b>\$27,477,791.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Thomas Scobell	<b>CHECKED</b> R. L. Reynolds, P.E.	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_4\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Spillway Bridge:</b>					
		1. Demolition and removal of existing bridge: Existing bridge is 385 feet long by 40 feet wide, consisting of steel stringers, floor beams and two main girders with a cast-in-place concrete deck. Total weight of steel superstructure is 755,000 lbs. The concrete deck volume is 425 cubic yards. The expansion joints weigh 50,000 lbs & bearings weigh 30,000 lbs. The steel superstructure is coated with lead based paint. Total steel surface area ~ 45,000sf.		1	LS	\$1,800,000.00	\$1,800,000.00
		2. Furnish and install PCI BT-72 Precast prestressed concrete girders in the following lengths: L = 67 feet		12	EA	\$50,000.00	\$600,000.00
		L = 62 feet		12	EA	\$50,000.00	\$600,000.00
		L = 57 feet		12	EA	\$50,000.00	\$600,000.00
		3. Furnish and place concrete in deck, curb and parapets (f'c = 4,000 psi @ 28 days)		900	CY	\$1,250.00	\$1,125,000.00
		4. Furnish and install epoxy coated reinforcement, fy = 60,000 psi)		225,000	LBS	\$2.00	\$450,000.00
		5. Furnish and place concrete in end & intermediate diaphragms (f'c = 4,000 psi @ 28 days)		250	CY	\$2,400.00	\$600,000.00
		6. Furnish and install reinforcement in end & intermediate diaphragms, fy = 60,000 psi		37,500	LBS	\$1.80	\$67,500.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$5,842,500.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Jesus G. Romero, PE	CHECKED Jeff Baysinger, PE	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 5/20/2008 (Updaged 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW Dave Edwards, PE	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 5 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  <b>86-68140</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Spillway Bridge: (continue)</b>					
		7. Remove, stockpile and reinstall existing downstream parapet railing. This should include expansion or epoxy anchors. (existing anchor spacing is unknown)		1	LS	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00
		8. Furnish and install expansion joints, one at each end of the bridge. The expansion joints should consist of Steelflex strip seal expansion joint, with rail elements SSCM2 and A2R-O seal elements, manufactured by D.S. Brown or equal		80	LF	\$540.00	\$43,200.00
		9. Concrete and reinforcement in spillway piers to support bridge superstructure (included in separate worksheet by 8110)					
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					\$103,200.00
		<b>86-68140 Total =</b>					<b>\$5,945,700.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Jesus G. Romero, PE	CHECKED Jeff Baysinger, PE	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 5/20/2008 (Updaged 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW Dave Edwards, PE	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_6\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<b>2</b>	<b>STOPLOGS, SEATS AND GUIDES:</b>					
	2a	Furnish and install new stoplogs for one 45'-0" wide bay Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating Stoplogs 45'-0" x 40'-9"	8410	257,000	lbs.	\$5.60	\$1,439,200.00
	2b	Furnish and install new stoplogs for one 50'-0" wide bay Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating Stoplogs 50'-0" x 40'-9"	8410	306,000	lbs.	\$5.60	\$1,713,600.00
	2c	Furnish and install new stoplogs for one 55'-0" wide bay Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating Stoplogs 55'-0" x 40'-9"	8410	348,000	lbs.	\$5.60	\$1,948,800.00
	2d	Furnish and install three new stoplog lifting beams Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating	8410	9,000	lbs.	\$6.50	\$58,500.00
	2e	Furnish and install new stoplog seats and guides for six bays. Welded structural carbon steel construction with protective coating - 489'-0" of embedded guides - 300'-0" of embedded seats	8410	118,000	lbs.	\$10.50	\$1,239,000.00
				911,000			
		<b>86-68410 Total =</b>					<b>\$6,399,100.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Ryan Stephen	CHECKED W. Delzer	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 4/22/2008 (Updaged 6/2010)	PEER REVIEW D. Hulse/J. Grass	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 7 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Remove Existing Drum Gates	8420	3,000,000	lbs	\$0.90	\$2,700,000.00
		- 3 - 110-feet x 28-feet steel drum gates					
		- Including building a supporting structure in the gate chamber to hold the gates in the raised position.					
		- Including disassembling and cutting the gates into smaller pieces to aid removal.					
		(1,000,000 lbs per gate, 3,000,000 lbs total)					
	2	Furnish and Install 6 New Sloping Fixed Wheel Gates	8420	3,315,600	lbs.	\$8.00	\$26,524,800.00
		- Furnish and install 2 new 55-feet wide by 48-feet high fixed wheel gates.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and testing.					
		(495,000 lbs per gate, 990,000 lbs total)					
		(28,000 lbs per gate, 56,000 lbs total)					
		- Furnish and install 2 new 50-feet wide by 48-feet high fixed wheel gates.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and testing.					
		(450,000 lbs per gate, 900,000 lbs total)					
		(28,000 lbs per gate, 56,000 lbs total)					
		- Furnish and install 2 new 45-feet wide by 48-feet high fixed wheel gates.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and testing.					
		(405,000 lbs per gate, 810,000 lbs total)					
		(28,000 lbs per gate, 56,000 lbs total)					
		- Furnish and install tracks.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and embedment in the pier walls.					
		(6,800 lbs steel per beam, 12 beams for 6 gates, 81,600 lbs. total)					
		(10,000 lbs stainless steel per plate, 12 plates for 6 gates, 120,000 lbs. total)					
		- Furnish and install stainless steel sill plates.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and embedment in the spillway crest.					
		(2 - 55-feet long plates, 900 lbs per plate, 1800 lbs total)					
		(2 - 50-feet long plates, 1,000 lbs per plate, 2,000 lbs total)					
		(2 - 45-feet long plates, 1,100 lbs per plate, 2,200 lbs total)					
		- Furnish and install gate hoists, motor operators, and stems.					
		- Including fabrication, shipping, and assembly					
		(40,000 lbs. per gate, 240,000 lbs. total)					
		<b>86-68420 Total =</b>					<b>\$29,224,800.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Nathan Nakamoto	<b>CHECKED</b> Charlie Joyce	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/23/2008 (Updaged 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Gary W. Rood	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

### ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SHEET\_8\_OF\_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Spillway Quantities</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Combination, reversing motor starter 480 volt, 3-phase, NEMA size 1 starter 35 amp thermal-magnetic circuit breaker NEMA type 4 enclosure	8430	6	EA	\$6,800.00	\$40,800.00
	2	Rigid metal conduit 3/4-inch	8430	300	FT	\$27.00	\$8,100.00
	3	600 volt insulated cable, single-conductor, stranded-copper 12 AWG	8430	1,200	FT	\$2.10	\$2,520.00
<b>86-68430 Total =</b>							<b>\$51,420.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Mike Schuh	<b>CHECKED</b> Cory Maurer	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/14/2008 (Updaged 6/2010)	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> George Girgis	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Outlet Works</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
<b>Summary</b>		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Outlet Works consists of:</b>					
		Excavation/demolition/salvaging of existing features associated with the 4 lower tier outlets					
		Replacing the existing tube valves with outlet gates.					
		Mechanical features associated with new outlet gates					
		Electrical features associated with new outlet gates					
		86-68130 Sheet (excavation of gate chamber, reinforced concrete)					\$728,220.00
		86-68420 Sheet (removal of existing mechanical equipment, installation of new outlet gates, gate bodies and hydraulic equipment)					\$16,751,820.00
		86-68430 Sheet (electrical equipment for new outlet gates)					\$33,760.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$17,513,800.00</b>
		Mobilization				5%	\$880,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$18,393,800.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				10%	\$2,171,833.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$434,367.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$21,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				20%	\$4,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$25,000,000.00</b>
		Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.					
		Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.					

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 8/27/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_\_ OF \_\_3\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Outlet Works</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
12.5-ft Dam Raise			

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Concrete Excavation:</b>					
	1	Concrete excavation for jet flow gate shrouds (4 each)	8130	293	CY	\$1,250.00	\$366,250.00
	2	Concrete excavation around the 36-inch-diameter air vent pipes (4 each)	8130	52	CY	\$1,300.00	\$67,600.00
		<b>Backfill Concrete:</b>					
	3	Backfill concrete around the gate shrouds (4 each) [4000 psi compressive strength]	8130	284	CY	\$800.00	\$227,200.00
	4	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan 6 sacks/cy]	8130	80	Tons	\$195.00	\$15,600.00
		<b>Outlet Works Gate Support Concrete:</b>					
	5	Structural concrete for the gate and shroud supports (8 each) [4000 psi compressive strength]	8130	21	CY	\$2,400.00	\$50,400.00
	6	Furnishing and handling cementitious materials [80% cement and 20% pozzolan 6 sacks/cy]	8130	6	Tons	\$195.00	\$1,170.00
<b>This Sheet and 86-68130 Total =</b>							<b>\$728,220.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY J. Schneider	CHECKED M. R. Steers	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 11/07/07	PEER REVIEW T. Hepler	DATE PREPARED 8/27/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Outlet Works</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Remove outlet works tube valves @ El. 742.0 - Disassemble and remove the 4 existing 102-inch diameter tube valves. (144,000 lbs. per tube valve)	8420	576,000	lbs.	\$0.85	\$489,600.00
	2	Furnish and install new outlet works gates @ El. 742.0 - Furnish and install 4 new 96-inch diameter jet-flow gates (Note: Estimate based on combined steel and SS gates per manufacturer's budgetary quote). - Including fabrication, shipping, assembly and testing. - Some disassembly and reassembly of the gate will be required for installation (78,000 lbs per jet-flow gate, combined steel and SS, 312,000 lbs total) - Furnish and install 1 new hydraulic power unit for jet flow-gates (1,000 lbs.) - Furnish and install 4 new air shrouds - Stainless Steel - Including fabrication and shipping - Approximate dimensions - Length: 18-feet - Diameter: 10-feet - Wall Thickness: 9/16-inch - Some disassembly and reassembly of the shroud will be required for installation - Some excavation on the downstream end of the gate chamber will be required (15,600 lbs per air shroud, stainless steel, 62,400 lbs total)	8420	375,400	lbs.	\$39.00	\$14,640,600.00
	3	Furnish and install coaster gate guide extensions - steel - Furnish and install new guide extensions on on the upstream face of the dam for the outlet works 11.05-feet x 11.05-feet coaster gate. - Encase approximately 30-feet of new guides in the upstream face of the dam for each set of existing guides (9,900 lbs per set of steel guides for 18 sets of existing guides)	8420	178,200	lbs.	\$9.10	\$1,621,620.00
<b>This Sheet and 86-68420 Total =</b>							<b>\$16,751,820.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY N. Nakamoto	CHECKED C. Joyce	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 10/15/07	PEER REVIEW D. Read	DATE PREPARED 8/27/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 3

<p><b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Outlet Works</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<p><b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">REGION: MP</td> <td style="width:33%;">ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WOID: SHAEF</td> <td>PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10</td> </tr> </table>	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility				
WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10				

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Combination, reversing motor starter 480 volt, 3-phase, NEMA size 1 starter 35 amp thermal-magnetic circuit breaker NEMA type 12 enclosure	8430	4	EA	\$7,000.00	\$28,000.00
	2	Rigid metal conduit 3/4-inch	8430	160	FT	\$26.00	\$4,160.00
	3	600 volt insulated cable, single-conductor, stranded-copper 12 AWG	8430	800	FT	\$2.00	\$1,600.00
<b>This Sheet and 86-68430 Total =</b>							<b>\$33,760.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY M. Schuh	CHECKED C. Maurer	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 10/4/07	PEER REVIEW G. Girgis	DATE PREPARED 8/27/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

**FEATURE:**  
 Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation  
 Feasibility Study  
**Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification**

**Most Probable**

**Summary** 12.5-ft Dam Raise

**PROJECT:**  
 Central Valley Project - CA  
 Shasta Division

WOID: MP ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility  
 REGION: SHAEF UNIT PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		86-68120 Sheet (excavation/demolition/salvaging, TCD extension)					\$11,871,495.20
		86-68430 Sheet (electrical features associated with TCD)					\$147,000.00
		86-68410 Sheet (mechanical features associated with TCD)					\$6,967,500.00
<b>Subtotal 1</b>							<b>\$18,985,995.20</b>
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			\$950,000.00
<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>							<b>\$19,935,995.20</b>
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				\$0.00
<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>							<b>\$19,935,995.20</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			\$1,625,412.80
<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>							<b>\$21,561,408.00</b>
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$438,592.00
Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal							
<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>							<b>\$22,000,000.00</b>
<b>CONTRACT COST</b>							<b>\$22,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$5,000,000.00
<b>FIELD COST</b>							<b>\$27,000,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY	CHECKED	BY	CHECKED
See Group Sheets	See Group Sheets	Greg Akins	Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED	PEER REVIEW / DATE	DATE PREPARED	PEER REVIEW / DATE
-	See Group Sheets	12/07/10	Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b>		
	<b>Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division</b>		
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL:	Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL:	Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL NOTES:</b>					
		1. All new miscellaneous metalwork galvanized.					
		2. All new steel shapes and plates coated.					
		3. Assumed all items installed in dry.					
		4. For TCD Modifications, see TM Figures TCD1 thru-TCD4.					
	1	<b>Remove Existing Hoist Platform Steel:</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22190 thru -22196 & -22517 thru -22530)		759,700	LBS	\$0.60	\$455,820.00
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	260,625	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel C-, MC- and L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	68,250	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/8" to 2") (ASTM A 36) (Plate Girders)	86-68120	430,825	LBS	Included above	
	2	<b>Dispose/Salvage existing Hoist Platform Steel:</b> (Side gate hoist platform support steel, Dwg. 214-D-22196)		20,200	LBS	\$0.07	\$1,414.00
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	19,900	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel C-, MC- and L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	300	LBS	Included above	
	3	<b>Remove Existing Hoist Platform Miscellaneous Metalwork:</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22135, -22384, -22386, -22389, & -22511)		162,660	LBS	\$0.60	\$97,596.00
		Rolled C- and L-shapes (ASTM A36)	86-68120	2,000	LBS	Included above	
		Grating (2" x 3/16" @ 1-3/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 15.50)	86-68120	9,690	SF	Included above	
		Grating (1-1/4" x 3/16" @ 1-1/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 9.75)	86-68120	50	SF	Included above	
		Stair Treads (1-1/4" x 3/16" @ 9 3/4")	86-68120	340	LBS	Included above	
		Guardrails 1-1/2" Std. Pipe (ASTM A 53)	86-68120	8,825	LBS	Included above	
		Ladders 1-1/4" Std. Pipe (ASTM A 53)	86-68120	110	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/16" to 3/4") (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	700	LBS	Included above	
	4	<b>Dispose/Salvage Existing Hoist Platform Miscellaneous Metalwork:</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22135, -22384, -22386, -22389, & -22511)		12,570	LBS	\$0.10	\$1,257.00
		Rolled C- and L-shapes (ASTM A36)	86-68120	1,300	LBS	Included above	
		Grating (2" x 3/16" @ 1-3/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 15.50)	86-68120	585	SF	Included above	
		Grating (1-1/4" x 3/16" @ 1-1/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 9.75)	86-68120	50	SF	Included above	
		Stair Treads (1-1/4" x 3/16" @ 9 3/4")	86-68120	340	LBS	Included above	
		Guardrails 1-1/2" Std. Pipe (ASTM A 53)	86-68120	1,120	LBS	Included above	
		Ladders 1-1/4" Std. Pipe (ASTM A 53)	86-68120	110	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/16" to 3/4") (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	140	LBS	Included above	
	5	<b>Remove and Dispose Chain Link Fence:</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22135 & 40-D-5410) 7+1-ft fence (w/3 strand & 4-point barbed wire) 40 LF	86-68120	1	LS	\$520.00	\$520.00
<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$556,607.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 9

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b>		
	<b>Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division</b>		
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL:	Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL:	Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL (Continued)</b>					
	6	<b>Remove Existing Trashrack Gate Guides (Side SS1):</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22150 & -22154)		24,410	LBS	\$0.60	\$14,646.00
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	6,900	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 572/50)	86-68120	17,510	LBS	Included above	
	7	<b>Dispose/Salvage Existing Trashrack Gate Guides:</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22150 & -22154)		24,410	LBS	\$0.07	\$1,708.70
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	6,900	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 572/50)	86-68120	17,510	LBS	Included above	
	8	<b>Furnish and Erect new Rigid Frame Steel:</b>		494,265	LBS	\$5.60	\$2,767,884.00
		Rolled steel shapes (ASTM A992)	86-68120	321,415	LB	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/4" to 2") (A572 Gr 50)	86-68120	172,850	LB	Included above	
	9	<b>Modify existing Rigid Frame Bracing:</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$1,310,000.00	\$1,310,000.00
		Welding (assume 5/16" fillet) 1985 LF					
		Steel cover plate (used 3/4") (ASTM A 36) 53,600 Lbs					
		Steel cover plate (used 3/4") (ASTM A 572) 2,790 Lbs					
		Sand blast flange surfaces: 27,890 Sq. Ft					
		Re-coat flange surfaces: 27,890 Sq. Ft					
	10	<b>Reinstall existing Hoist Platform Steel:</b>		739,500	LBS	\$1.40	\$1,035,300.00
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	240,725	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel C-, MC- and L-shapes (ASTM A36)	86-68120	67,950	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/16" to 3/4") (ASTM A36) (Plate Girders)	86-68120	430,825	LBS	Included above	
	11	<b>Furnish and erect new Hoist Platform Steel:</b>		49,290	LBS	\$7.00	\$345,030.00
		Rolled steel W-shapes (ASTM A 992 Gr 50)	86-68120	2,560	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/8" to 2") (ASTM A36) (Mod Plate Girders)	86-68120	8,000	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/8" to 2") (ASTM A36) (LL Plate Girders)	86-68120	38,730	LBS	Included above	
	12	<b>Reinstall existing Miscellaneous Metalwork:</b>		150,090	LBS	\$1.05	\$157,594.50
		Rolled steel C- and L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	700	LBS	Included above	
		Grating (2" x 3/16" @ 1-3/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 15.50)	86-68120	9,105	SF	Included above	
		Guardrail (1-1/2-inch Std. pipe)	86-68120	7,705	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/16" to 3/4") (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	560	LBS	Included above	
	13	<b>F&amp;I Waterproof Access Doors (Dam Crest-to-TCD)</b> (2 Doors, Each Opening 3'-6" x 7'-0", Assumed 20 psf)	86-68120	1,000	LBS	\$14.50	\$14,500.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$5,646,663.20</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
	(Empty space for additional project details)	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL (Continued)</b>					
	14	<b>F&amp;I new Miscellaneous Metalwork:</b>		30,950	LBS	\$6.60	\$204,270.00
		Grating (2" x 3/16" @ 1-3/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 15.50)	86-68120	1,075	SF	Included above	
		Grating (1-1/4" x 3/16" @ 1-1/16" ctrs, Wt/SF = 9.75)	86-68120	200	SF	Included above	
		Guardrail (1-1/2-inch Std. pipe, ASTM A53)	86-68120	3,400	LBS	Included above	
		Ladders (1-1/2" Std. pipe, ASTM A53)	86-68120	1,455	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel C- and L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	6,155	LBS	Included above	
		Steel plate (3/16" to 3/4") (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	1,325	LBS	Included above	
	15	<b>F&amp;I new steel Cladding Panels (Side SS1 &amp; SS5):</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$880,000.00	\$880,000.00
		(Dwgs. 214-D-22317, -22320 & -22379)					
		Steel shapes & plates 129,135 Lbs (assumed 37 psf)					
	16	<b>F&amp;I to Extend Side Cladding/Gate Guides (SS1 &amp; SS5):</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$370,000.00	\$370,000.00
		(Dwgs. 214-D-22150, -22154, -22158, & -22162)					
		Steel plates (1/2" to 1" Pl. A572 Gr 50 guides) 5,035 Lbs					
		Stainless steel wear strips (1/4" x 3", A304) 610 LF					
		Structural W-Shapes (ASTM A992 Gr 50) 38,310 Lbs					
	17	<b>F&amp;I to Extend Front Gate Guides (Plate Girders):</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$2,600,000.00	\$2,600,000.00
		(Dwgs. 214-D-22411, -22197 thru -22201)					
		Steel plates (1/2" to 1-3/8" Pl. A36) 289,160 Lbs					
		Stainless steel wear strips (1/4" x 3", A304) 2,280 LF					
		Stainless steel wear strips (1/4" x 6", A304) 2,280 LF					
	18	<b>Extend new Parapet to Conceal Hoist Equipment</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$175,000.00	\$175,000.00
		(Art wall - Concrete formed artistic features)					
		(Extend from EL. 1102.0 to El. 1107.8 for ~ 294 feet @ TCD's)					
		(Assumed f'c = 4,000 psi reinforced concrete)					
		Concrete: 89 CY					
		Reinforcement: 13,350 Lbs (based on 150 Lbs/CY)					
		Cement: 25 Tons (based on 0.282 Tons/CY)					
	19	<b>F&amp;I Frame and Waterproof Cover in New Parapet</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
		(Access to LL Parallel Shaft Speed Reducer)					
		(Required for O&M Activity, Assumed 2' x 2' opening)					
		Rolled steel L-shapes (ASTM A 36) 60 Lbs					
		Steel plate (3/16) (ASTM A 36) 40 Lbs					
<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$4,231,270.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_4\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
	(Empty space for additional project details)	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL (Continued)</b>					
		<b>F&amp;I Permanent New Rigid Frame Dam Connections (Corbel):</b>					
		(6 DC's, SS1 thru SS5, at new RF main box girders)					
		(1 DC, Above LL Intake No. 1, at new RF main box girder)					
	20	Furnish and Place Reinforced Concrete (Place behind forms attached to face of dam) (2.5-ft high x 3-ft wide x 1.5-ft deep/1 per Rigid Frame)					
		Concrete (Assumed f'c = 4,000 psi concrete)	86-68120	3	CY	\$11,000.00	\$33,000.00
		Reinforcement (based on 150 Lbs/DC & fy = 60 ksi)	86-68120	1,100	LBS	\$4.20	\$4,620.00
		Cement (based on 0.282 Tons/CY ~ 6 sack mix)	86-68120	1	TON	\$140.00	\$140.00
	21	F&I Rigid Frame Dam Connection Steel:		7,680	LBS	\$10.50	\$80,640.00
		Steel plate (3/4" to 1") (ASTM A572 Gr. 50)	86-68120	6,540	LBS	Included above	
		Steel forgings (5" diameter pins, eyebolts, nuts, sleeve nuts) (ASTM A 668F)	86-68120	940	LBS	Included above	
		Rolled steel L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	200	LBS	Included above	
	22	Drill 2.5-inch dia holes for 1-3/8 inch concrete anchor bolts,	86-68120	168	LF	\$165.00	\$27,720.00
	23	F&I 1-3/8-inch dia. Williams Hollowcore (Epoxy coated R1H anchors w/6.0 foot embed)	86-68120	28	EA	\$1,500.00	\$42,000.00
		<b>F&amp;I Hollow Core Anchor Below Existing DC2 &amp; DC14 Connections:</b>					
	24	Drill 3.5-inch dia. holes for 2-inch concrete anchor bolts,	86-68120	36	LF	\$230.00	\$8,280.00
	25	F&I 2-inch dia. Williams Hollowcore (Epoxy coated R1H anchors w/6.0 foot embed)	86-68120	6	EA	\$2,700.00	\$16,200.00
	26	<b>F&amp;I New Side Closure/Cladding Panels (SS5):</b> (Dwgs. 214-D-22379)					
		Steel shapes and plates (assume 20 psf, ASTM A 36)	86-68120	1,060	LBS	\$9.00	\$9,540.00
		Rolled steel L-shapes (ASTM A 36)	86-68120	565	LBS	\$9.00	\$5,085.00
		Drill holes for anchors (min 6" emb, 1" dia. anchors)	86-68120	6	LF	Included below in anchors	
		F&I expansion anchors (Assumed 1" dia.)	86-68120	12	EA	\$250.00	\$3,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$230,225.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_5\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> <b>Central Valley Project - CA</b> <b>Shasta Division</b>	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL (Continued)</b>					
		<b>F&amp;I Debris Boom:</b>	86-68120				
	27	Extend existing Trolley Rails on Dam Face: W-Shape structural steel (ASTM A 992 Gr 50) (Coated)	86-68120	2,800	LBS	\$7.50	\$21,000.00
	28	Retrofit existing Trolleys for Floatation: L-Shape structural steel (ASTM A 36) (Coated)	86-68120	200	LBS	\$20.00	\$4,000.00
		2436B Utility Float w/ 400# buoyancy (Rolyan Buoys and Floats, 800-558-8633)	86-68120	4	EA	\$2,000.00	\$8,000.00
	29	Run continuous Wire Rope between Anchor Buoys and Trolleys to take Main Anchor Tension 1-1/2 inch diameter 6x37 galv, extra improved plow steel, IWRC (Type I, Class 3)	86-68120	1,600	LF	\$45.00	\$72,000.00
	30	Extend Mooring and Marker Lines to Anchors 1, 2, and 3 1-inch dia. 6x37 galv, extra improved plow steel, IWRC	86-68120	150	LF	\$47.00	\$7,050.00
		1-1/2 inch dia 6x37 galv, extra improved plow steel, IWRC (Type I, Class 3)	86-68120	100	LF	\$80.00	\$8,000.00
	31	F&I Debris Boom with 20-ft Precast Concrete Boomsticks Concrete per boomstick= 1.5 CY (incl. cement and WWF) Polystyrene foam per boom stick= 45 CF 1-inch chain, Type 1, Class 4, zinc-coated = 3 ft/stick	86-68120	65	EA	\$4,700.00	\$305,500.00
	32	F&I Anchor Mooring Buoys Type MB-Mooring buoy manufactured by Seaward Int'l w/ 10,000 lbs buoyancy (540-667-5191)	86-68120	3	EA	\$5,500.00	\$16,500.00
	33	F&I Anchor Marker Buoys Type MB-Mooring buoy manufactured by Seaward Int'l w/ 2,500 lbs buoyancy (540-667-5191)	86-68120	3	EA	\$4,400.00	\$13,200.00
	34	F&I Gate through Debris Boom HSS hollow shapes ASTM A500, Gr B (galvanized)	86-68120	1,200	LBS	\$5.90	\$7,080.00
		2436C Utility Float w/ 400# buoyancy (Rolyan Buoys and Floats, 800-558-8633)	86-68120	2	EA	\$2,200.00	\$4,400.00
<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$466,730.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Rodney Barthel	CHECKED Brad VanOtterloo	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/4/2010	PEER REVIEW Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_6\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOOD: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
	(Empty space for additional project details)	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>STRUCTURAL (Continued)</b>					
	35	<b>Furnish Marine Trash Skimmer system to remove debris from reservoir and transfer to land based dump trucks:</b>	86-68120	1	LS	\$740,000.00	\$740,000.00
		TrashCat 12000 Series System including:					
		Marineskimmer Model MS16-12000B					
		Shore Conveyor Model #C-800 or #AC-800					
		Tilt-Deck Trailer Model T-12T					
		Power Pack Model P-220T					
		Manufactured by United Marine International					
		Ph: 800-243-1406					
		Web: www.trashskimmer.com					
		<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$740,000.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 1 of 6 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$556,607.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 2 of 6 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$5,646,663.20</b>
		<b>Sheet 3 of 6 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$4,231,270.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 4 of 6 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$230,225.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 5 of 6 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$466,730.00</b>
				<b>Total 86-68120 =&gt;</b>			<b>\$11,871,495.20</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Rodney Barthel	<b>CHECKED</b> Brad VanOtterloo	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/4/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Alfred Bernstein, P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 7 OF 9

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
	(Empty space for additional project details)	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Remove existing electrical control equipment Includes 5 motor control centers and 1 distribution switchboard	8430	1	LS	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00
	2	Reinstall existing electrical control equipment Includes 5 motor control centers and 1 distribution switchboard	8430	1	LS	\$110,000.00	\$110,000.00
	3	Extend existing power feeder	8430				
		600 volt power cable, 1/c stranded-copper, 350 kcmil		300	FT	\$30.00	\$9,000.00
		Rigid steel conduit, 3-inch		100	FT	\$110.00	\$11,000.00
		Assumptions: The existing TCD power source will be extended and reused.					
		<b>This Sheet and Total for 86-68430 =&gt;</b>					<b>\$147,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Mike Schuh	CHECKED Eric Vaughn	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 10/24/2007 - Updated 6/2010	PEER REVIEW George Girgis	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_8\_ OF \_9\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility	WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>The following items shall be removed from the Temperature Control Device:</b>					
	1	<b>Trashrack, El. 1067.7 to El. 1047.7 (214-D-22258)</b> Remove existing trashracks down to El. 1047.7 10 panels @ 13,800 lbs. per panel	8410	138,000	lbs.	\$0.40	\$55,200.00
	2	<b>Trashrack, Shutter No. 1 (214-D-22262)</b> Remove existing trashrack Will be replaced by cladding (8120)	8410	24,000	lbs.	\$0.40	\$9,600.00
	3	<b>Trashrack, Shutter No. 5 (214-D-22261)</b> Remove existing trashrack Will be replaced by cladding (8120)	8410	33,000	lbs.	\$0.40	\$13,200.00
		<b>The following items should be installed on the Temperature Control Device:</b>					
	4	<b>Furnish and install new barrier panels</b> El. 1047.7 to El. 1094.7 Welded structural carbon steel construction Protective coating 5 Units @ 93,000 lbs. per unit	8410	465,000	lbs.	\$6.30	\$2,929,500.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$3,007,500.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Wayne Delzer	CHECKED Ryan Stephen	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 11/27/2007 - Updated 6/2010	PEER REVIEW John Grass	DATE PREPARED 11/10/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 9 OF 9

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Temperature Control Device (TCD) Modification</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> <b>Central Valley Project - CA</b> <b>Shasta Division</b>	
REGION: MP		ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility	
WOID: SHAEF		PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<b>5</b>	<b>TCD HOISTS:</b>					
	5a	Remove from existing location and store - 17 hoists total, weight=57 kips/ea - 17x57 = 969 kips total - includes disassembly into components: 32 rope drums 20 sheave pairs 17 worm-gear reducers 17 electric motors 32 parallel shaft reducer gearboxes 84 flexible couplings 17 instrumentation assemblies 68 wire ropes steel shafts, bearings, supports - *Dispose/slavage ropes, drums	8410	1	LS	\$280,000.00	\$280,000.00
	5b	F&I new wire ropes to accommodate additional 20.5 ft height (each Hoist) SG: 1000 ft of 1.5" diam rope x 2 hoists MG: 800 ft of 1.625" diam rope x 5 hoists UG: 650 ft of 1.5" diam rope x 5 hoists PR: 1400 ft of 1.625" diam rope x 5 hoists All rope is: 6x37, IWRC, XIP, galvanized terminated with speltered sockets	8410	1	LS	\$870,000.00	\$870,000.00
	5c	Replace existing hoist drums (32) SG: 11000 lbs/drum x 1 /hoist x 2 hoists MG: 6000 lbs/drum x 2 /hoist x 5 hoists UG: 3200 lbs/drum x 2 /hoist x 5 hoists PR: 10500 lbs/drum x 2 /hoist x 5 hoists total wt = 220,000 lbs (weights are for replacement drums)	8410	1	LS	\$2,200,000.00	\$2,200,000.00
	5d	Reassemble and reinstall 17 hoists on new hoist deck 1000 kips approx total weight	8410	1	LS	\$610,000.00	\$610,000.00
<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$3,960,000.00</b>
<b>Sheet 1 of 2 Subtotal =</b>							<b>\$3,007,500.00</b>
<b>This Sheet and Total for 86-68410 =</b>							<b>\$6,967,500.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Alex Ritt	CHECKED Ryan Stephen	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 11/27/2007 - Updated 6/2010	PEER REVIEW John Grass	DATE PREPARED 12/07/10	PEER REVIEW / DATE Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET \_1\_ OF \_2\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Powerplant and Penstocks</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> <b>WOID:</b> SHAEF <b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility <hr/> <b>REGION:</b> MP <b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
---	---

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Relocate hydraulic hoist systems Remove and reinstall the hydraulic cylinder hoist systems for the 15' x 19.05' penstock coaster gates. 5 Hoist systems (21,000 lbs. each)		105,000	lbs	\$3.00	\$315,000.00
	2	Furnish and install 5 extra lengths of stainless steel stems to connect the existing stems to the relocated hoists 5 - 20-foot lengths of 6-1/2-inch diameter stainless steel stems (2,500 lbs. each)		12,500	lbs	\$14.00	\$175,000.00
	3	Furnish and install new guide tracks for the 15' x 19.05' penstock coaster gates -10 new bronze guide tracks, 20-feet long each (51 lbs. per foot of track: 10,200 lbs total) Guide tracks anchored with 1-1/2-inch diameter steel anchor bolts, approx. 200 sets of anchors (24 lbs. per set of anchor: 4,800 lbs total)		1	LS	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
<b>This Sheet and 86-68420 Total =</b>							<b>\$740,000.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY Nathan Nakamoto	CHECKED C. Sayer	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 11/15/07	PEER REVIEW Don Read	DATE PREPARED 08/27/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 2

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Powerplant and Penstocks</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> WOID:        SHAEF        ESTIMATE LEVEL:        Feasibility <hr/> REGION:        MP        UNIT PRICE LEVEL:        Apr-10
---	---

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Remove existing coaster gate oil pump controlboards	8430	5	EA	\$4,000.00	\$20,000.00
	2	Reinstall existing coaster gate oil pump controlboards	8430	5	EA	\$5,800.00	\$29,000.00
	3	Extend existing coaster gate controlboard power feeder: 600 volt power cable, 8 AWG	8430	150	FT	\$3.70	\$555.00
	4	Extend existing coaster gate controlboard power feeder: 600 volt power cable, 6 AWG	8430	450	FT	\$4.70	\$2,115.00
	5	Extend existing coaster gate controlboard power feeder: Rigid steel conduit, 1-inch	8430	150	FT	\$48.00	\$7,200.00
<b>This Sheet and 86-68420 Total =</b>							<b>\$58,870.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Mike Schuh	<b>CHECKED</b> Cory Maurer	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/12/07	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> George Girgis	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>UPRR Railroad Realignment</b>				<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division			
<b>Summary</b> <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><b>Most Probable</b></span> <span style="float: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</span>				<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b>	Feasibility	
				<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b>	Apr-10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Subtotal 1					\$5,241,770.00
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			\$260,000.00
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$5,501,770.00</b>
		Design Contingencies	10%	+/-			\$550,177.00
		Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 + Design Contingencies					\$6,051,947.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$121,039.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + APS					\$6,172,986.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$6,200,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$1,200,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$7,400,000.00</b>

Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.  
 Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Nick Clough, P.E.	CHECKED Mark Leavitt, PE	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 5/6/2010	PEER REVIEW / DATE Jesus G. Romero, PE	DATE PREPARED 08/27/10	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_1\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>UPRR Railroad Realignment</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise				<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division			
<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility					
<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10					

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Clearing and Grubbing	86-68140	44,000	SY	\$0.75	\$33,000.00
	2	Stripping (6" depth)	86-68140	7,400	CY	\$5.30	\$39,220.00
	3	Excavation	86-68140	35,000	CY	\$6.10	\$213,500.00
	4	Compacted Backfill	86-68140	7,500	CY	\$13.50	\$101,250.00
	5	Railroad Track (136lb/yd(linear), 2 rails, 8400 track feet)	86-68140	390	Tons	\$3,000.00	\$1,170,000.00
	6	Concrete Railroad Ties (9ftx10inx12in)	86-68140	4,200	EA	\$270.00	\$1,134,000.00
	7	Ballast (22in-12in depth at 135 lb/ft^3)	86-68140	13,500	Tons	\$40.00	\$540,000.00
	8	Sub-Ballast (12" depth at 135 lb/ft^3)	86-68140	13,000	Tons	\$40.00	\$520,000.00
	9	Removal of Existing Railroad Track (131 lb/yd, 2 rails, 8400 track feet)	86-68140	370	Tons	\$590.00	\$218,300.00
	10	Removal of Timber Railroad Ties (9.5ftx12inx10in)	86-68140	5,100	EA	\$55.00	\$280,500.00
	11	Removal of Ballast (12in-3in depth at 135 lb/ft^3)	86-68140	6,400	Tons	\$155.00	\$992,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$5,241,770.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Nick Clough, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Mark Leavitt, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 5/6/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Summary</b> <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>537.5, 5 ft long, five span structure, supported on drilled shafts</b>					
		Sheet 1					\$2,036,800.00
		Sheet 2					\$3,541,747.50
		Sheet 3					\$3,401,262.50
		Sheet 4					\$3,671,562.50
		Sheet 5					\$2,297,700.00
		Sheet 6					\$10,878,200.00
		Sheet 7					\$5,188,000.00
		Sheet 8					\$800,000.00
		Subtotal 1					\$31,815,272.50
		Mobilization	10%	+/-			\$3,200,000.00
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$35,015,272.50</b>
		Design Contingencies	15%	+/-			\$5,252,290.50
		Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 + Design Contingencies					\$40,267,563.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$805,352.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + APS					\$41,072,915.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$41,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	25%	+/-			\$10,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$51,000,000.00</b>

Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.  
 Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/22/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		The existing bridge will be replaced with a new bridge. The new bridge has 5 spans (108'-3", 107'-0", 107'-0", 107'-0", & 108'-3") with an overall length of 537'-6" (back to back of abutments). The superstructure consists of four 9'-0" deep steel plate girders with cast-in-place reinforced concrete deck. Piers and abutments are supported on drilled shafts.					
		<b>Mobilization</b>	86-68140	1	LS	Included on sheet 8.	
		<b>Earthwork</b>					
		Excavation for structures (abutments+wingwalls)	86-68140	630	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included below	
		Backfill about structures (abutments+wingwalls)	86-68140	2,200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$140.00	\$308,000.00
		Compact backfill around structures (abutments+ww)	86-68140	2,200	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>ABUTMENT #1</b> - Structure is stem wall (~50'H x 10'T x 25'W), beam seat type abutment supported on two, 6-foot diameter drilled shafts. Wingwalls (~33'L x 43'H x 3'T) are connected to stem wall and extend back, perpendicular to stem wall to form a "box" that contains and supports fill and railway subgrade (similar to the existing bridge).					
		<b>Concrete for Abutment 1, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Substructure (abutment and wingwalls)	86-68140	650	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,500.00	\$975,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	183	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	162,500	LBS	\$2.40	\$390,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shafts</b>					
		6'-0" Diameter @ abutments, A <sub>c</sub> = 28.27 ft <sup>2</sup> /lf	86-68140	107	LF	\$3,400.00	\$363,800.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement, concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing. Drilled shafts require 112 cy concrete, 32 tons cement, and 51,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (~450 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	112	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$2,036,800.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2\_ OF 8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b> 537.5, 5 ft long, five span structure, supported on drilled shaft <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIERS:</b> Each pier consists of a single 14-foot diameter ( $A_c = 154 \text{ ft}^2$ , $V_c = 5.7 \text{ cy/lf}$ ) column/drilled shaft socketed into bedrock. The reservoir water surface on Shasta Dam fluctuates throughout the year. A reservoir water surface Elevation of 1012.5' is assumed for drilled shaft construction.					
		<b>PIER 1</b> - Top of column El. 1080.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 872.0'. Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 208.0 \text{ lf}$ .					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, <math>f'c = 4,000 \text{ psi}</math></b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$3.90	\$234,000.00
		@ 300 lbs/cy ( $f_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$ )					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, $L = 67.5 \text{ lf}$ ), $f'c = 4,000 \text{ psi}$ .	86-68140	382	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,300.00	\$496,600.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	108	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement	86-68140	85,950	LBS	\$3.90	\$335,205.00
		@ 225 lbs/cy ( $f_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$ )					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, $L = 21.5 \text{ lf}$ ), $f'c = 4,000 \text{ psi}$ .	86-68140	123	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$370.00	\$45,510.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	35	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement	86-68140	27,675	LBS	\$3.90	\$107,932.50
		@ 225 lbs/cy ( $f_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$ )					
		<b>Drilled Shaft, <math>\phi = 14'</math>, <math>f'c = 4,000 \text{ psi}</math></b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 119 lf.	86-68140	119	LF	\$17,500.00	\$2,082,500.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 680 cy concrete, 192 tons cement, and 153,000 lbs epoxy coated reinf (~225 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	680	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$3,541,747.50</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_OF\_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 2 - Top of column El. 1080.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 872.0'. Overall length (including drilled shaft), Lp ~208.0 lf.</b>					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$3.90	\$234,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier (above El. 1012.5, L = 67.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).</b>	86-68140	382	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,300.00	\$496,600.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	108	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 225 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	85,950	LBS	\$3.90	\$335,205.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier (below El. 1012.5, L = 55.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).</b>	86-68140	317	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$370.00	\$117,290.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	89	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 225 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	71,325	LBS	\$3.90	\$278,167.50
		<b>Drilled Shaft, φ = 14', f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 85 lf. Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 485 cy concrete, 137 tons cement, and 110,000 lbs epoxy coated reinf (~225 lbs/cy).	86-68140	85	LF	\$20,000.00	\$1,700,000.00
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	485	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$3,401,262.50</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

## ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SHEET 4\_ OF 8\_

PLANT ACCOUNT		PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise			<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division					
			<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility			
			<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10			
			<b>PIER 3 - Top of column El. 1080.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 872.0'. Overall length (including drilled shaft), Lp ~208.0 lf.</b>					
			<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
			Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
			Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$3.90	\$234,000.00
			<b>Structural concrete for pier (above El. 1012.5, L = 67.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).</b>	86-68140	382	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,300.00	\$496,600.00
			Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	108	Tons	Included above	
			Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 225 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	85,950	LBS	\$3.90	\$335,205.00
			<b>Structural concrete for pier (below El. 1012.5, L = 34.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).</b>	86-68140	197	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$370.00	\$72,890.00
			Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
			Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 225 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	44,325	LBS	\$3.90	\$172,867.50
			<b>Drilled Shaft, φ = 14', f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 106 lf. Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 605 cy concrete, 170 tons cement, and 136,000 lbs epoxy coated reinf (~225 lbs/cy).	86-68140	106	LF	\$20,000.00	\$2,120,000.00
			Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	605	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>								<b>\$3,671,562.50</b>
<b>QUANTITIES</b>				<b>PRICES</b>				
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.		<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE		<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris		<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom		
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010		<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE		<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10		<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson		

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_5\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 4</b> - Top of column El. 1080.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 920.0'. Overall length (including drilled shaft), Lp ~160.0 lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$820.00	\$164,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$3.00	\$180,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (This pier concrete column/drilled shaft can be constructed entirely out of the influence of water surface El. 1012.5. L = 160-106 ~ 54 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	308	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$850.00	\$261,800.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	87	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 225 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	69,300	LBS	\$3.00	\$207,900.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, φ = 14', f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 106 lf.	86-68140	106	LF	\$14,000.00	\$1,484,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 605 cy concrete, 170 tons cement, and 136,000 lbs epoxy coated reinf (~225 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	605	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$2,297,700.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 6\_ OF 8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>ABUTMENT #2</b> - Structure is stem wall (~42'H x 10'T x 25'W), beam seat type abutment supported on two, 6-foot diameter drilled shafts. Wingwalls (~33'L x 43'H x 3'T) are connected to stem wall and extend back, perpendicular to stem wall to form a "box" that contains and supports fill and railway subgrade (similar to the existing bridge).					
		<b>Concrete for Abutment 2, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Substructure (abutment and wingwalls)	86-68140	570	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,500.00	\$855,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	161	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	142,500	LBS	\$2.40	\$342,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shafts</b>					
		6'-0" Diameter @ abutments, A <sub>c</sub> = 28.27 ft <sup>2</sup> /lf	86-68140	123	LF	\$3,400.00	\$418,200.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement, concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing. Drilled shafts require 129 cy concrete, 37 tons cement, and 58,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (~450 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	129	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>SUPERSTRUCTURE</b>					
		Steel for girders, Fy = 50 ksi, ASTM A709W	86-68140	2,250,000	LBS	\$3.70	\$8,325,000.00
		Structural concrete, f'c = 4,000 psi	86-68140	350	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,900.00	\$665,000.00
		Furnishing and handling cementitious material	86-68140	99	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing and placing reinforcement bars (300 lbs/cy) (fy = 60 ksi, epoxy coated)	86-68140	105,000	LBS	\$2.60	\$273,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$10,878,200.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 7 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Abutment 1</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Abutment down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	185	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$400.00	\$74,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 1</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	3,000	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$3,600,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 2</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	1,200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$1,440,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Abutment 2</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Abutment down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	185	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$400.00	\$74,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$5,188,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/22/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

### ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SHEET 8\_ OF 8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Doney Creek UPRR Bridge Replacement</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> <b>WOID:</b> <b>SHAEF</b> <b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> <b>Feasibility</b> <b>REGION:</b> <b>MP</b> <b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> <b>Apr-10</b>
---	---

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Removal of Existing Steel Truss Bridge</b>	86-68140	2,000,000	LBS	\$0.40	\$800,000.00
		Bridge consists of members with riveted connections.					
		The structural steel grade is unknown, but can assume Fy=33 ksi. The existing steel appears to be painted.					
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$800,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/22/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/26/10	<b>CHECKED</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit River Bridge Pier 3 and 4 Protection</b>  Most Probable  <b>Summary</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
	WOID: AF399	PRICE LEVEL: Apr-10
	12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Pit River Bridge Modification</b>					
		(protection of bearings on piers (#3 & #4) in deepest part of old Pit River channel.					
		86-68140 Sheet (bridge protection),					\$12,527,848.00
		86-68410 Sheet (bridge protection)					\$309,350.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$12,837,198.00</b>
		Mobilization				10%	\$1,300,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$14,137,198.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				15%	\$2,084,825.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$277,977.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$16,500,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				25%	\$4,500,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$21,000,000.00</b>

Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.  
 Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 10/6/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**SHEET 1 OF 3

PLANT ACCOUNT		PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit River Bridge Pier 3 and 4 Protection</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise			<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division					
			<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility			
			<b>WOID:</b> AF399		<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10			
<b>Pier 3</b>								
	1		Core 4-inch diameter hole through existing pier for 3-#11 bundled bars. 60 holes are 15-feet long and 40 holes are 5 feet long. Total number of holes is 100 for a total length of 900 + 200 = 1,100 lf	86-68140	1,100	LF	\$450.00	\$495,000.00
	2		Surface preparation of existing concrete consisting of low pressure water (pressure less than 5,000 psi) cleaning. Perimeter is 146.5 feet, height is 8 feet.	86-68140	1,172	SF	\$7.00	\$8,204.00
	3		Hydrotite waterstop, CJ-0725-3K (Greenstreak)	86-68140	300	LF	\$20.00	\$6,000.00
	4		Furnish and place concrete, f'c = 6,000 psi @ 28 days (add 10% to estimate for mix proportion and admixtures to increase water tightness)	86-68140	1,460	CY	\$2,400.00	\$3,504,000.00
	5		Furnish and install 60 ksi epoxy coated reinforcement	86-68140	438,000	LBS	\$4.80	\$2,102,400.00
	6		Furnishing and handling cement (.282 tons/cy)	86-68140	412	Tons	\$360.00	\$148,320.00
	7		Furnishing sump pump, alarm system and piping	86-68140	2	EA	See Group 86-8410 Sheets	
<b>Pier 4</b>								
	8		Core 4-inch diameter hole through existing pier for 3-#11 bundled bars. 60 holes are 15-feet long and 40 holes are 5 feet long. Total number of holes is 100 for a total length of 900 + 200 = 1,100 lf	86-68140	1,100	LF	\$450.00	\$495,000.00
	9		Surface preparation of existing concrete consisting of low pressure water (pressure less than 5,000 psi) cleaning. Perimeter is 146.5 feet, height is 8 feet.	86-68140	1,172	SF	\$7.00	\$8,204.00
	10		Furnish and place concrete, f'c = 6,000 @ 28 days (add 10% to estimate for mix proportion and admixtures to increase water tightness)	86-68140	1,460	CY	\$2,400.00	\$3,504,000.00
	11		Furnish and install 60 ksi epoxy coated reinforcement	86-68140	438,000	LBS	\$4.80	\$2,102,400.00
	12		Furnishing and handling cement (.282 tons/cy)	86-68140	412	Tons	\$360.00	\$148,320.00
	13		Furnishing sump pump, alarm system and piping	86-68140	2	EA	See Group 86-8410 Sheets	
	14		Hydrotite waterstop, CJ-0725-3K (Greenstreak)	86-68140	300	LF	\$20.00	\$6,000.00
							<b>This Sheet and 86-68140 Total =</b>	<b>\$12,527,848.00</b>
<b>QUANTITIES</b>				<b>PRICES</b>				
<b>BY</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE		<b>CHECKED</b> Nicholas Clough, PE		<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris		<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom		
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 9/27/2010		<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Joseph Gemperline, PE		<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 10/6/2010		<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson		

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 3

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit River Bridge Pier 3 and 4 Protection</b>  Most Probable  12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b>	
	Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
	<b>WOID:</b> AF399	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Pier 3</b>					
		Furnish, install, and test the following components:					
	1	Sump pump: Submersible type, cast iron body with corrosion resistant components, minimum rated operating performance of 140 gal/min at 33 feet head, automatic float or pressure switch, 20-foot electrical cord & plug, single phase, 60 Hz, 115 Volts AC.	8410	2	each	\$10,500.00	\$21,000.00
	2	Pipe, copper tubing, ASTM B88, Type K, with insulated stainless steel pipe hangers and supports					
		4-inch	8410	20	lin ft	\$420.00	\$8,400.00
		5-inch	8410	65	lin ft	\$750.00	\$48,750.00
	3	Pipe fittings, copper or bronze, ASME B16.18 or ASME B16.22, Type K					
		4-inch 90 degree elbow	8410	8	each	\$1,450.00	\$11,600.00
		5-inch 90 degree elbow	8410	4	each	\$4,100.00	\$16,400.00
		4 x 4 x 5 reducing tee	8410	1	each	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00
		4-inch ball valve	8410	2	each	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00
		5"-check valve	8410	1	each	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00
	4	High water level alarm, with single float operated switch, associated controls and telemetry cabling to telephone line on bridge	8410	1	each	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00
	5	2 protective grates constructed of 1/8" by 1 inch galvanized steel each measuring 2.5 ft square by 1 inch deep with bars spaced at 1 inch on center by 4 inches on center with cutouts for sump discharge and cord	8410	75	lbs	\$78.00	\$5,850.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$ 154,600.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> Randall Egan	<b>CHECKED</b> Ryan Stephen	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 11/19/2007	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dave Hulse	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 7/26/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 3

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit River Bridge Pier 3 and 4 Protection</b>  <p style="text-align: center;">Most Probable 12.5-ft Dam Raise</p>	<b>PROJECT:</b> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Central Valley Project - CA</b>  <b>Shasta Division</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">REGION: <b>MP</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>WOID: <b>AF399</b></td> <td>PRICE LEVEL: <b>10-Apr</b></td> </tr> </table>	REGION: <b>MP</b>	ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b>	WOID: <b>AF399</b>	PRICE LEVEL: <b>10-Apr</b>
REGION: <b>MP</b>	ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b>				
WOID: <b>AF399</b>	PRICE LEVEL: <b>10-Apr</b>				

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Pier 4</b>					
		Furnish, install, and test the following components:					
	6	Sump pump: Submersible type, cast iron body with corrosion resistant components, minimum rated operating performance of 140 gal/min at 33 feet head, automatic float or pressure switch, 20-foot electrical cord & plug, single phase, 60 Hz, 115 Volts AC.	8410	2	each	\$10,500.00	\$21,000.00
	7	Pipe, copper tubing, ASTM B88, Type K, with insulated stainless steel pipe hangers and supports					
		4-inch	8410	20	lin ft	\$420.00	\$8,400.00
		5-inch	8410	65	lin ft	\$750.00	\$48,750.00
	8	Pipe fittings, copper or bronze, ASME B16.18 or ASME B16.22, Type K					
		4-inch 90 degree elbow	8410	8	each	\$1,450.00	\$11,600.00
		5-inch 90 degree elbow	8410	4	each	\$4,100.00	\$16,400.00
		4 x 4 x 5 reducing tee	8410	1	each	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00
		4-inch ball valve	8410	2	each	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00
		5"-check valve	8410	1	each	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00
	9	High water level alarm, with single float operated switch, associated controls and telemetry cabling to telephone line on bridge	8410	1	each	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00
	10	2 protective grates constructed of 1/8" by 1 inch galvanized steel each measuring 2.5 ft square by 1 inch deep with bars spaced at 1 inch on center by 4 inches on center with cutouts for sump discharge and cord	8410	75	lbs	\$80.00	\$6,000.00
		<b>This Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$154,750.00</b>
		<b>Sheet 1 Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$154,600.00</b>
					<b>Total 86-68410 =&gt;</b>		<b>\$309,350.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY Randall Egan	CHECKED Ryan Stephen	BY Jeff Morris	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 11/19/2007	PEER REVIEW Dave Hulse	DATE PREPARED 7/26/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b> Most Probable <b>Summary</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>982.0-ft long, nine span structure supported on drilled shafts</b>					
		Sheet 1					\$1,301,400.00
		Sheet 2					\$912,880.00
		Sheet 3					\$2,318,035.00
		Sheet 4					\$4,726,400.00
		Sheet 5					\$4,955,600.00
		Sheet 6					\$4,934,600.00
		Sheet 7					\$4,693,400.00
		Sheet 8					\$2,083,725.00
		Sheet 9					\$819,520.00
		Sheet 10					\$21,108,800.00
		Sheet 11					\$8,590,700.00
		Sheet 12					\$8,432,500.00
		Sheet 13					\$1,320,000.00
		Subtotal 1					\$66,197,560.00
		Mobilization	10%	+/-			\$6,600,000.00
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$72,797,560.00</b>
		Design Contingencies	15%	+/-			\$10,919,634.00
		Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 + Design Contingencies					\$83,717,194.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$1,674,344.00
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal					
		Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + APS					\$85,391,538.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$85,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies	25%	+/-			\$20,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$105,000,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/21/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_1\_\_ OF \_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	Feasibility
		The existing bridge will be replaced with a new bridge. The new bridge has 9 spans (105', 55', 135', 135', 135', 135', 90' & 57') with an overall length of 982'-0" (back to back of abutments). The superstructure consists of four steel plate girders (varying in depth from 12-ft for the 135-foot spans, to 4-foot for the 55-foot span) with cast-in-place reinforced concrete deck. Piers and abutments are supported on drilled shafts.					
		<b>Mobilization</b>	86-68140	1	LS	Included on sheet 13.	
		<b>Earthwork</b>					
		Excavation for structures (abutments+wingwalls)	86-68140	2,100	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$50.00	\$105,000.00
		Backfill about structures (abutments+wingwalls)	86-68140	1,900	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		Compact backfill around structures (abutments+ww)	86-68140	1,900	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>ABUTMENT #1</b> - Structure is stem wall (~44'H x 10'T x 25'W), beam seat type abutment supported on two, 6-foot diameter drilled shafts. Wingwalls (~33'L x 34'H x 3'T) are connected to stem wall and extend back, perpendicular to stem wall to form a "box" that contains and supports fill and railway subgrade (similar to the existing Doney Creek UPRR bridge).					
		<b>Concrete for Abutment 1, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Substructure (abutment and wingwalls)	86-68140	500	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$600,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	141	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	125,000	LBS	\$2.40	\$300,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shafts</b>					
		6'-0" Diameter @ abutments, A <sub>c</sub> = 28.27 ft <sup>2</sup> /lf	86-68140	78	LF	\$3,800.00	\$296,400.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement,, concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing. Drilled shaft require 82 cy concrete, 23 tons cement, and 37,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (~450 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	82	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$1,301,400.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_13\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIERS:</b> Piers consist of a single column/drilled shaft (8-foot, 12-foot & 16-foot diameter depending on it's height and location) socketed into bedrock. The reservoir water surface on Shasta Dam fluctuates throughout the year. An Elevation of 1012.5' is assumed for drilled shaft construction.					
		<b>PIER 1</b> - $\phi = 8'$ , $A_c = 50.27 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}$ , $V_c = 1.9 \text{ cy}/\text{lf}$ . (Top of column el 1079.5, Drilled shaft tip El. 973.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 106.5 \text{ lf}$ . This column/drilled shaft can be constructed entirely out of the influence of water surface El. 1012.5.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 14' thick by 22.5' high	86-68140	290	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$660.00	\$191,400.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	82	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	87,000	LBS	\$2.40	\$208,800.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above OGS, $L_c = 64 \text{ lf}$ ), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	122	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,600.00	\$195,200.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	34	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 350 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	42,700	LBS	\$2.40	\$102,480.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 42.5 lf.	86-68140	43	LF	\$5,000.00	\$215,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 82 cy concrete, 23 tons cement, and 28,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (~350 lbs/cy)					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	82	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$912,880.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 2</b> - $\phi = 12'$ , $A_c = 113.1$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 4.2$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1079.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 940.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 139.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 14' thick by 21' high	86-68140	275	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$330,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	78	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	82,500	LBS	\$3.90	\$321,750.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 66.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	280	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,400.00	\$392,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	79	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	70,000	LBS	\$3.90	\$273,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 12.5 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	53	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$370.00	\$19,610.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	15	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	13,250	LBS	\$3.90	\$51,675.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 60 lf.	86-68140	60	LF	\$15,500.00	\$930,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 252 cy concrete, 71 tons cement, and 63,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (250 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	250	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$2,318,035.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 4 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 3</b> - $\phi = 16'$ , $A_c = 201.6$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 7.5$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1081.7, Drilled shaft tip El. 859.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 223.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$240,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 69 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	520	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,100.00	\$572,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	147	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	143,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$572,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 84.0 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	630	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$239,400.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	178	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	173,250	LBS	\$4.00	\$693,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 70 lf.	86-68140	70	LF	\$31,000.00	\$2,170,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 525 cy concrete, 148 tons cement, and 144,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (275 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	525	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$4,726,400.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 5 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 4</b> - $\phi = 16'$ , $A_c = 201.6$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 7.5$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1081.7, Drilled shaft tip El. 834.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 248.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$240,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 69 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	520	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,000.00	\$520,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	147	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	143,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$572,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 109.0 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	820	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$311,600.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	231	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	225,500	LBS	\$4.00	\$902,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 70 lf.	86-68140	70	LF	\$31,000.00	\$2,170,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 525 cy concrete, 148 tons cement, and 144,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (275 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	525	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$4,955,600.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 6 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 5</b> - $\phi = 16'$ , $A_c = 201.6$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 7.5$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1080.7, Drilled shaft tip El. 834.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 247.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$240,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 68 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	510	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,000.00	\$510,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	144	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	140,250	LBS	\$4.00	\$561,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 109.0 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	820	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$311,600.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	231	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	225,500	LBS	\$4.00	\$902,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 70 lf.	86-68140	70	LF	\$31,000.00	\$2,170,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 525 cy concrete, 148 tons cement, and 144,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (275 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	525	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$4,934,600.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 7 OF 13

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 6</b> - $\phi = 16'$ , $A_c = 201.6$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 7.5$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1079.7, Drilled shaft tip El. 859.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 221.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Pier cap is 25' wide by 18' thick by 12' high	86-68140	200	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$240,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	56	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	60,000	LBS	\$4.00	\$240,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 67 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	505	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,100.00	\$555,500.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	142	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	138,875	LBS	\$4.00	\$555,500.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 84.0 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	630	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$239,400.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	178	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 275 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	173,250	LBS	\$4.00	\$693,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Drilled shaft length below OGS is 70 lf.	86-68140	70	LF	\$31,000.00	\$2,170,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 525 cy concrete, 148 tons cement, and 144,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (275 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	525	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$4,693,400.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_8\_ OF \_13\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 7</b> - $\phi = 12'$ , $A_c = 113.1$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 4.2$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1079.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 940.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 139.0$ lf.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 14' thick by 13.5' high	86-68140	175	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$210,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	49	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	52,500	LBS	\$3.90	\$204,750.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above El. 1012.5, L = 66 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	280	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,400.00	\$392,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	79	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	70,000	LBS	\$3.90	\$273,000.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (below El. 1012.5, L = 13.0 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi.	86-68140	55	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$370.00	\$20,350.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	16	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	13,750	LBS	\$3.90	\$53,625.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 60 lf.	86-68140	60	LF	\$15,500.00	\$930,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 252 cy concrete, 71 tons cement, and 63,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (250 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	250	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$2,083,725.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_9\_ OF \_13\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	<b>REGION:</b> MP
	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>PIER 8</b> - $\phi = 8'$ , $A_c = 50.3.1$ ft <sup>2</sup> /ft, $V_c = 1.9$ cy/lf. (Top of column el 1079.0, Drilled shaft tip El. 973.0'). Overall length (including drilled shaft), $L_p \sim 106.0$ lf. This column/drilled shaft can be constructed entirely out of the influence of water surface El. 1012.5.					
		<b>Structural concrete for pier cap, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Pier cap is 25' wide by 14' thick by 17' high	86-68140	220	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$660.00	\$145,200.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	62	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 300 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	66,000	LBS	\$2.40	\$158,400.00
		<b>Structural concrete for pier</b> (above OGS, L = 36 lf), f'c = 4,000 psi).	86-68140	68	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,600.00	\$108,800.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	19	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 350 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	23,800	LBS	\$2.40	\$57,120.00
		<b>Drilled Shaft, f'c = 4,000 psi</b> Drilled shaft length below OGS is 70 lf.	86-68140	70	LF	\$5,000.00	\$350,000.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing drilled shaft require 135 cy concrete, 38 tons cement, and 48,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (350 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	135	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$819,520.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET \_\_10\_\_ OF \_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>ABUTMENT #2</b> - Structure is stem wall (~50'H x 10'T x 25'W), beam seat type abutment supported on two, 6-foot diameter drilled shafts. Wingwalls (~33'L x 40'H x 3'T) are connected to stem wall and extend back, perpendicular to stem wall to form a "box" that contains and supports fill and railway subgrade (similar to the existing bridge).					
		<b>Concrete for Abutment 2, f'c = 4,000 psi</b>					
		Substructure (abutment and wingwalls)	86-68140	660	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,200.00	\$792,000.00
		Furnish & handle cementitious materials (.282T/cy)	86-68140	186	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing & handling epoxy coated reinforcement @ 250 lbs/cy (fy = 60 ksi)	86-68140	165,000	LBS	\$2.40	\$396,000.00
		<b>Drilled Shafts</b>					
		6'-0" Diameter @ abutments, A <sub>c</sub> = 28.3 ft <sup>2</sup>	86-68140	51	LF	\$3,800.00	\$193,800.00
		Cost/lf includes mobilization for drilling, drilling, casing and removal of water if required, cement,, concrete, reinforcement and integrity testing. Drilled shaft require 54 cy concrete, 15 tons cement, and 24,000 lbs epoxy coated reinforcement (~450 lbs/cy).					
		Rock excavation for drilled shaft (inside casing)	86-68140	54	YD <sup>3</sup>	Included above	
		<b>SUPERSTRUCTURE</b>					
		Steel for girders, Fy = 50 ksi, ASTM A709W	86-68140	4,750,000	LBS	\$3.80	\$18,050,000.00
		Structural concrete, f'c = 4,000 psi	86-68140	650	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,800.00	\$1,170,000.00
		Furnishing and handling cementitious material	86-68140	183	Tons	Included above	
		Furnishing and placing reinforcement bars (300 lbs/cy) (fy = 60 ksi, epoxy coated)	86-68140	195,000	LBS	\$2.60	\$507,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$21,108,800.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Roman M. Koltuniuk, P.E.	<b>CHECKED</b> Jesus G. Romero, PE	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/16/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Nick Clough, PE	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_11\_\_ OF \_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Abutment 1</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Abutment down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	100	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$500.00	\$50,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 1</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	390	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$148,200.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 2</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	1,750	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$710.00	\$1,242,500.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 3</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	5,500	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,300.00	\$7,150,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$8,590,700.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/21/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_12\_\_ OF \_\_13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 4</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	5,400	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$1,300.00	\$7,020,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 5</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	1,750	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$710.00	\$1,242,500.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Pier 6</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Pier down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	350	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$380.00	\$133,000.00
		<b>Removal of Existing Concrete and Reinforcement in Abutment 2</b> Remove in blocks weighing approximately 20 tons (A block with dimensions of 6'5" x 6'5" x 6'5" weighs 19.8 tons). Remove Abutment down to 3' below ground surface.	86-68140	74	YD <sup>3</sup>	\$500.00	\$37,000.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$8,432,500.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/21/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 08/27/10	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET \_\_ 13\_\_ OF \_\_ 13\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Sacramento 2<sup>nd</sup> Crossing UPRR Bridge</b>  <p style="text-align: center; color: red;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division  <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;"><b>WOID:</b></td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;"><b>SHAEF</b></td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;"><b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b></td> <td style="border: none; width: 40%;"><b>Feasibility</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><b>REGION:</b></td> <td style="border: none;"><b>MP</b></td> <td style="border: none;"><b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b></td> <td style="border: none;"><b>Apr-10</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>WOID:</b>	<b>SHAEF</b>	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>	<b>REGION:</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Apr-10</b>
<b>WOID:</b>	<b>SHAEF</b>	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>						
<b>REGION:</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Apr-10</b>						

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Removal of Existing Steel Truss and Girder Bridge</b>	86-68140	3,300,000	LBS	\$0.40	\$1,320,000.00
		Bridge approach spans consist of built up girders and the main spans consist of built up truss members. All members have riveted connections. The structural steel grade is unknown, but can assume Fy=33 ksi. The existing steel appears to be painted.					
		<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>					<b>\$1,320,000.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> Carly M. Wegher	<b>CHECKED</b> Joseph M. Gemperline	<b>BY</b> Jeff Morris	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom - 7/29/10
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 4/21/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW / DATE</b> Jesus G. Romero P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 07/23/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson - 8/30/10

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

## ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>Summary</b> <span style="float: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</span>				<b>PROJECT:</b> <p style="text-align: center;">Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">WOID: <b>SHAEF</b></td> <td style="width: 30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">REGION: <b>MP</b></td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">UNIT PRICE LEVEL: <b>Apr-10</b></td> </tr> </table>				WOID: <b>SHAEF</b>	ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b>	REGION: <b>MP</b>	UNIT PRICE LEVEL: <b>Apr-10</b>
WOID: <b>SHAEF</b>	ESTIMATE LEVEL: <b>Feasibility</b>										
REGION: <b>MP</b>	UNIT PRICE LEVEL: <b>Apr-10</b>										
PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT				
		Sheet 1 - Site Work					156,210.00				
		Sheet 2 - Site Work					585,180.00				
		Sheet 3 - Site Work					1,468,280.00				
		Sheet 4 - Structure					414,375.00				
		Sheet 5 - Structure					651,245.00				
		Sheet 6 - Structure					447,073.60				
		Sheet 7 - Structure					392,310.00				
		Sheet 8 - Structure					1,197,587.50				
		<b>Subtotal 1</b>					<b>\$5,312,261.10</b>				
		Mobilization	5%	+/-			\$270,000.00				
		<b>Subtotal 1 with Mobilization</b>					<b>\$5,582,261.10</b>				
		Escalation to Notice to Proceed (NTP): None assumed.	0%				\$0.00				
		<b>Subtotal 2 = Subtotal 1 with Mobilization + Escalation to NTP</b>					<b>\$5,582,261.10</b>				
		Design Contingencies	15%	+/-			\$789,346.90				
		<b>Subtotal 3 = Subtotal 2 + Design Contingencies</b>					\$6,371,608.00				
		Allowance for Procurement Strategies (APS)	2.0%	+/-			\$128,392.00				
		Type of solicitation assumed is: Request for Proposal									
		<b>Subtotal 4 = Subtotal 3 + APS</b>					\$6,500,000.00				
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$6,500,000.00</b>				
		Construction Contingencies	20%	+/-			\$1,400,000.00				
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$7,900,000.00</b>				
		Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.									
		Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.									
<b>QUANTITIES</b>				<b>PRICES</b>							
BY	Joe Gemperline J Neumaier	CHECKED	JF Pattie		BY	Greg Akins	CHECKED	Kelly Brom			
DATE PREPARED		PEER REVIEW			DATE PREPARED	12/07/10	PEER REVIEW	Dan Donaldson			

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 1 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> 12.5-ft Dam Raise	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10	
	(Empty space for additional project details)		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Site Work Not included in these quantities:</b>					
		Embankment for dam raise, parapet wall, Shasta Dam Blvd. re-alignment, traffic signs, and covered Pedestrian bridge.					
	1	Strip 3" existing asphalt and recycle	86-68120	1,420	yd3	\$12.00	\$17,040.00
	2	Strip 6" existing aggregate base material and recycle	86-68120	2,840	yd3	\$8.00	\$22,720.00
	3	Excavation for parking lot sub-grade	86-68120	3,150	yd3	\$8.00	\$25,200.00
	4	Compacted embankment for parking lot subgrade, using material from excavation	86-68120	3,150	yd3	\$10.00	\$31,500.00
	5	Excavation in rock for visitor center footings (assume 3/4 of total excavation for footings)	86-68120	1,350	yd3	\$12.00	\$16,200.00
	6	Common excavation for visitor center footings (assume 1/4 of total excavation for footings)	86-68120	450	yd3	\$7.00	\$3,150.00
	7	Compacted backfill for visitor center building	86-68120	1,100	yd3	\$10.00	\$11,000.00
	8	12" thick gravel fill under building floor slab	86-68120	300	yd3	\$58.00	\$17,400.00
	9	Strip 6" topsoil and stockpile on site	86-68120	210	yd3	\$15.00	\$3,150.00
	10	Remove and dispose concrete flatwork and curbing	86-68120	160	yd3	\$10.00	\$1,600.00
	11	Remove and dispose parking lot light poles, bases, and buried electrical lines	86-68120	25	ea	\$290.00	\$7,250.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$156,210.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 06/28/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	12	6" thick Aggregate base material under asphalt pavement and concrete flatwork	86-68120	2,400	yd3	\$70.00	\$168,000.00
	13	Reinforced concrete flatwork. Batch plant within 1 mile of job site	86-68120	130	yd3	\$360.00	\$46,800.00
	14	3" thick asphalt concrete pavement	86-68120	1,100	yd3	\$230.00	\$253,000.00
	15	Place topsoil from site stockpile	86-68120	200	yd3	\$20.00	\$4,000.00
	16	Furnish and place topsoil, commercial source	86-68120	400	yd3	\$56.00	\$22,400.00
	17	Corrugated high-density re-cycled polyethylene drian pipe, similar to Hancor, Inc. type-S 15" diam.	86-68120	1,500	ft	\$20.00	\$30,000.00
	18	Corrugated high-density re-cycled polyethylene storm drain inlet riser and drain grate, similar to Hancor, Inc. - type-S. 6' length, 12" diam.	86-68120	15	ea	\$175.00	\$2,625.00
	19	15" diam. HDPE flared end sections	86-68120	9	ea	\$95.00	\$855.00
	20	1"-6" diam. river rock	86-68120	600	yd3	\$67.00	\$40,200.00
	21	12"-24" diam. boulders, from government source within 1 mile	86-68120	300	yd3	\$10.00	\$3,000.00
	22	7"X6" pre-cast concrete parking bumpers	86-68120	130	ea	\$110.00	\$14,300.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$585,180.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 06/28/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 3 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>UNIT PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	23	2" caliper deciduous shade trees and staking	86-68120	65	ea	\$350.00	\$22,750.00
	24	1" caliper deciduous trees and staking	86-68120	45	ea	\$290.00	\$13,050.00
	25	6' height coniferous trees and guying	86-68120	40	ea	\$340.00	\$13,600.00
	26	Drip irrigation system. 10 zone valves, vacuum breaker, valve boxes, drains, controller 10,000 ft. pvc laterals, 450 pvc drip emitters	86-68120	1	LS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	27	Broadcast seeding	86-68120	45,000	ft2	\$0.08	\$3,600.00
	28	6" thick topsoil placed on green roof	86-68120	70	ft2	\$22.00	\$1,540.00
	29	Metal parking shade canopy structures	86-68120	14,720	ft2	\$20.00	\$294,400.00
	30	Solar panels mounted on parking canopies with associated electrical equipment	86-68120	11,800	ft2	\$65.00	\$767,000.00
	31	Water, wastewater, power, and communication line hook-ups to existing building. Within 300 feet of visitor center	86-68120	1	LS	\$195,000.00	\$195,000.00
	32	Pole mounted parking lot lighting, bases, and buried power lines	86-68120	25	ea	\$4,700.00	\$117,500.00
	33	Paint striping on asphalt pavement, 4" wide	86-68120	7,000	ft	\$0.62	\$4,340.00
	34	Accessible parking symbols on pavement	86-68120	10	ea	\$50.00	\$500.00
<b>SUBTOTAL THIS SHEET</b>							<b>\$1,468,280.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 06/28/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/07/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 4 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>VISITOR CENTER STRUCTURE</b>	86-68120				
		<b>BUILDING DESCRIPTION -</b>					
		The new 11,000 square foot Visitor Center will be home to exhibit spaces, archival storage, a 200-seat theater/conference space, a a souvenir shop/cashier counter, staff offices, meeting/work room, kitchen/break/vending areas, dam security offices, toilets rooms, storage rooms, and a four-story elevator with enclosed security observation deck at the upper level. The building structure will be a composition of diverse shapes creating a serpentine flow pattern accented by a two-story serrated pyramidal core. Sustainable and energy efficient elements such as natural diffused lighting, recycled construction materials, green vegetative roofs, solar panels, and building orientation will be incorporated into the overall design concept.					
		<b>BUILDING MATERIALS EXTERIOR-</b>					
	1	<b>Glass Curtain Wall:</b> Reflective, light weight, multi-cavity insulating glass. (north & west theater walls)  <u>Similar to:</u> Serious Materials PH: 800-797-8159 Website: www.Serious Windows.com	86-68120	4,000	ft2	\$50.00	\$200,000.00
	2	<b>Exterior Metal Composite Skin</b> Natural metal composite panels north wall_elevator towers - 1500 south wall_elevator towers - 1125 east wall_elevator towers - 1375 west wall_elevator towers - 1750 tower connection walls - 375  <u>Similar to:</u> Alcoa Architectural Products 'Reynobond' PH: 478-374-4746 Website: www.alcoaarchitecturalproducts.com	86-68120	6,125	ft2	\$35.00	\$214,375.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal</b>					<b>\$414,375.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham 6/28/10	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/28/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E. 6/28/10	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/7/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_5\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>WOID:</b>	<b>SHAEF</b>	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>
<b>REGION:</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b>	<b>Apr-10</b>

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Continued					
	3	<b>Glass Window Bands</b> 48" high, reflective to match glass curtain wall. elevator tower - 232 back wall offices - 80 security office wall - 80 Tower connecting walls - 19	86-68120	411	lin.ft	\$60.00	\$24,660.00
	4	<b>Exterior Doors</b> Glsass 8' high x 36" wide, reflective	86-68120	9	ea	\$5,000.00	\$45,000.00
	5	Steel, Insulated 8'X36"		4	ea	\$3,200.00	\$12,800.00
	6	<b>Interior Doors</b> Steel, 8'X36"	86-68120	17	ea	\$1,900.00	\$32,300.00
	7	<b>Roof Hatch</b> 36" x 36", insulated	86-68120	1	ea	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00
	8	<b>Steel Louvers (elevator tower)</b>	86-68120	364	ft2	\$95.00	\$34,580.00
	9	<b>Metal Roofing</b> elevator tower - 625 theater - 12180 metal fascia- 740	86-68120	13,545	ft2	\$19.00	\$257,355.00
	10	<b>Roof Clerestory Glass</b> 16" high, insulated	86-68120	425	ft2	\$73.00	\$31,025.00
	11	<b>Vegatative Green Roof</b> north roof - 1941 south roof - 2295	86-68120	4,236	ft2	\$30.00	\$127,080.00
	12	<b>Solar Panels</b> elevator tower roof - 625 theater roof - 5065	86-68120	625	ft2	\$65.00	\$40,625.00
	13	<b>Roof Soffit Panels</b>	86-68120	3,120	ft2	\$13.50	\$42,120.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal</b>					<b>\$651,245.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY JF Pattie	CHECKED R Dham	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/28/2010	PEER REVIEW Al Bernstein P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/7/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_6\_ OF \_8\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Continued					
	14	<b>Structural Theater Floor</b> 24" deep	86-68120	2,274	ft2	\$50.00	\$113,700.00
	15	<b>Structural Elevator Floors</b> 2nd floor, 12" deep - 999 3rd floor, 12" deep - 447	86-68120	1,446	ft2	\$40.00	\$57,840.00
	16	<b>Major Structural Roof Members</b> 1-center stl support beam -24" deep, 65 lin ft 2-side stl support beams -24" deep, 186 lin ft 5-stl roof support tension rods 2" dia, 260 lin ft	86-68120	511	lin ft	\$200.00	\$102,200.00
		<b>BUILDING MATERIALS INTERIOR -</b>					
	17	<b>Interior Wall Systems:</b> 1 1/4" x 6", 20 ga. steel studs @ 16' o.c. w/5/8" type 'xp' gypbd. ea. side , 10' high, 1st floor - 5520 2nd floor & elevator floors- 2880	86-68120	8,400	ft2	\$2.50	\$21,000.00
	18	<b>Carpet Squares:</b> 18"x 18" self adhesive Theater - 2475 VC Offices - 1975 Security Offices - 920 Exhibit Area - 2920	86-68120	8,290	ft2	\$6.60	\$54,714.00
	19	<b>Ceiling Tile:</b> 24" x 24" accoustical w/mtl grid, seismic clps	86-68120	5,000	ft2	\$8.50	\$42,500.00
	20	<b>Gypsum Board Ceiling:</b> 5/8" type 'xp'	86-68120	6,000	ft2	\$5.50	\$33,000.00
	21	<b>Painted Surfaces:</b> walls - 16,600 ceilings - 1,833	86-68120	18,433	ft2	\$1.20	\$22,119.60
		<b>Sheet Subtotal</b>					<b>\$447,073.60</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY JF Pattie	CHECKED R Dham	BY Greg Akins	CHECKED Kelly Brom
DATE PREPARED 6/28/2010	PEER REVIEW Al Bernstein P.E.	DATE PREPARED 12/7/2010	PEER REVIEW Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 7 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Continued					
	22	<b>Hand &amp; Guard Railing:</b> Brushed aluminum rails w/glass panels, 46" high  <u>Similar to:</u> Julius Blum & Company, Inc PH: 800-527-6293 Website: www.juliusblum.com	86-68120	228	lin.ft	\$600.00	\$136,800.00
	23	<b>Custom Counters and Cabinetry:</b> cashier & information counters - 40 lin ft souvenir display cases - 50 lin ft shelving displays - 100 lin ft kitchen base & wall cabinets - 16 lin ft work counters in security office - 90 lin ft	86-68120	296	lin ft	\$660.00	\$195,360.00
	24	<b>Wall and Floor tile:</b> wall tile - 1200 floor tile - 450	86-68120	1,650	ft2	\$11.00	\$18,150.00
		<b>BUILDING SPECIALITY ELEMENTS -</b>					
	25	<b>Theater Screen:</b> 8'-0"x 14'-6" retractable screen mounted in a aluminum housing, which will be fitted to a custom designed bracket and attached to a motorized cable system in the ceiling.  <u>Similar to:</u> Vutec, model Lectric I-C PH: 800-770-4700 Website: www.vutec.com	86-68120	1	ea	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00
<b>Sheet Subtotal</b>							<b>\$392,310.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/28/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/7/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 8 OF 8

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Visitor Center Replacement</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr-10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Continued					
	26	<b>Toilet Rooms:</b> Men/Women/Janitor Closet 6 - water closets 3 - urinals 2 - 3 basin pre-formed lavatories 2 - paper towel dispr/trash recepticals 6 - toilet paper dispensers 2 - 42"high x 72" mirrors 1 - 36" x 36" mop sink	86-68120	560	ft2	\$85.00	\$47,600.00
	27	<b>Elevator:</b> Telescopic Holeless Hydraulic, 3 stops, 6'-8"x 5'-5" car, 3500 lbs maximum load, 6'-0"x 7'-6" machine room and 7'-6" deep pit. 6'-8"x 5'-5" car, 3500 lbs maximum load, 6'-0"x 7'-6" machine room and 7'-6" deep pit.  Similar to: Otis Elevator Company PH: 303-298-9300 Website: www.otis.com	86-68120	1	ea	\$195,000.00	\$195,000.00
	28	<b>Elevator Staircase (5 flights):</b> 14 stringers @ 11' lg x 25#/lf =3500# 70T @4' lg x 20#/lf =3200#	86-68120	8,375	lbs	\$12.50	\$104,687.50
	29	<b>Theater Staircase (custom):</b> 23T @5' lg x 20#/lf =2300# 4 landings @ 5'x5' x 20#/sf =2000# 2 stringers @ 35' lg x 25#/lf =1750#	86-68120	6,050	lbs	\$10.00	\$60,500.00
	30	<b>Cast in Place Reinforced Concrete</b> Roof Support Structure and Footing - 181 Visitor Center and Elevator Tower Footings for Walls and Columns - 240 6 inch thick Floor Slabs - 157 Curved Exterior Walls, Columns,& Facias - 140	86-68120	718	yd3	\$1,100.00	\$789,800.00
<b>Sheet Subtotal</b>							<b>\$1,197,587.50</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> JF Pattie	<b>CHECKED</b> R Dham	<b>BY</b> Greg Akins	<b>CHECKED</b> Kelly Brom
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/28/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Al Bernstein P.E.	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/7/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> Dan Donaldson

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Vehicle Bridge Replacements</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
<b>Summary</b>		<b>Most Probable</b>	
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area vehicle bridges:</b>					
		Remove/Replace Charlie Creek Bridge					
		Remove/Replace Doney Creek Bridge					
		Remove/Replace McCloud River Bridge					
		Fenders Ferry Bridge Demolition/Improvements					
		MWH-001 Sheet (1)					\$12,850,100.00
		MWH-001 Sheet (2)					\$5,552,900.00
		MWH-001 Sheet (3)					\$3,512,800.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$21,915,800.00</b>
		Mobilization & General Conditions				10%	\$2,190,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$24,105,800.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				20%	\$4,813,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$481,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$29,400,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$2,400,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$31,800,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Vehicle Bridge Replacements</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-001</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Bridge Construction</b>					
		<b>Charlie Creek Bridge</b>					
	1	Access Requirements/Water Based Support Ewuip	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	2	Temporary Measures / Cofferdam Work	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	3	Pier Foundation Structural Excavation	MWH-001	1,200	cys	\$55.00	\$66,000.00
	4	Furnish/Install Class 140 Fdn Piles	MWH-001	1,080	lf	\$250.00	\$270,000.00
	5	Furnish/Install CISS Piles	MWH-001	3,600	lf	\$400.00	\$1,440,000.00
	6	Foundation Backfill	MWH-001	576	cys	\$40.00	\$23,040.00
	7	F/P/S/F Foundation Concrete	MWH-001	724	cys	\$500.00	\$361,825.00
	8	F/PS/F Pier Concrete	MWH-001	918	cys	\$800.00	\$734,240.00
	9	F/P/S/F Abutment Concrete	MWH-001	353	cys	\$650.00	\$229,450.00
	10	F/P/S/F Box Grider Concrete	MWH-001	1,412	cys	\$800.00	\$1,129,600.00
	11	F/P/S/F Bridge Rail Barrier Concrete	MWH-001	212	cys	\$1,200.00	\$254,160.00
	12	Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated)	MWH-001	1,124,000	lbs	\$1.50	\$1,686,000.00
	13	Prestressing Steel	MWH-001	26,000	lbs	\$3.00	\$78,000.00
	14	Approach Paving	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	15	Barrier Fence Railing	MWH-001	782	lf	\$30.00	\$23,460.00
	16	Expansion Joints	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	17	Bridge Misc. (Signage, Striping, Anti-Graffiti Coating)	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
		<b>Doney Creek Bridge</b>					
	18	Access Requirements/Water Based Support Ewuip	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	19	Temporary Measures / Cofferdam Work	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	20	Pier Foundation Structural Excavation	MWH-001	550	cys	\$55.00	\$30,250.00
	21	Furnish/Install Class 140 Fdn Piles	MWH-001	1,080	lf	\$250.00	\$270,000.00
	22	Furnish/Install CISS Piles	MWH-001	3,600	lf	\$400.00	\$1,440,000.00
	23	Foundation Backfill	MWH-001	480	cys	\$40.00	\$19,200.00
	24	F/P/S/F Foundation Concrete	MWH-001	681	cys	\$500.00	\$340,300.00
	25	F/PS/F Pier Concrete	MWH-001	863	cys	\$800.00	\$690,560.00
	26	F/P/S/F Abutment Concrete	MWH-001	332	cys	\$650.00	\$215,800.00
	27	F/P/S/F Box Grider Concrete	MWH-001	1,328	cys	\$800.00	\$1,062,400.00
	28	F/P/S/F Bridge Rail Barrier Concrete	MWH-001	199	cys	\$1,200.00	\$239,040.00
	29	Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated)	MWH-001	1,006,000	lbs	\$1.50	\$1,509,000.00
	30	Prestressing Steel	MWH-001	25,000	lbs	\$3.00	\$75,000.00
	31	Approach Paving	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	32	Barrier Fence Railing	MWH-001	760	lf	\$30.00	\$22,800.00
	33	Expansion Joints	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	34	Bridge Misc. (Signage, Striping, Anti-Graffiti Coating)	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$12,850,125.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> M. Xie	<b>CHECKED</b> D. Hutchings	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/15/2008	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> R. Filgas	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Vehicle Bridge Replacements</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-001</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Construction</b>					
		<b>McCloud River Bridge</b>					
	1	Access Requirements/Water Based Support Ewuiop	MWH-001	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
	2	Temporary Measures / Cofferdam Work	MWH-001	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
	3	Pier Foundation Structural Excavation	MWH-001	820	cys	\$55.00	\$45,100.00
	4	Furnish/Install Class 140 Fdn Piles	MWH-001	1,080	lf	\$250.00	\$270,000.00
	5	Furnish/Install CISS Piles	MWH-001	1,600	lf	\$400.00	\$640,000.00
	6	Foundation Backfill	MWH-001	636	cys	\$40.00	\$25,440.00
	7	F/P/S/F Foundation Concrete	MWH-001	476	cys	\$500.00	\$237,800.00
	8	F/PS/F Pier Concrete	MWH-001	603	cys	\$800.00	\$482,560.00
	9	F/P/S/F Abutment Concrete	MWH-001	232	cys	\$650.00	\$150,800.00
	10	F/P/S/F Box Grider Concrete	MWH-001	928	cys	\$800.00	\$742,400.00
	11	F/P/S/F Bridge Rail Barrier Concrete	MWH-001	139	cys	\$1,200.00	\$167,040.00
	12	Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated)	MWH-001	757,000	lbs	\$1.50	\$1,135,500.00
	13	Prestressing Steel	MWH-001	0	lbs	\$3.00	\$0.00
	14	Approach Paving	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	15	Barrier Fence Railing	MWH-001	490	lf	\$30.00	\$14,700.00
	16	Expansion Joints	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	17	Bridge Misc. (Signage, Striping, Anti-Graffiti Coating)	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
		<b>Didallas Creek Bridge</b>					
	18	Access Requirements/Water Based Support Ewuiop	MWH-001	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
	19	Temporary Measures / Cofferdam Work	MWH-001	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
	20	Pier Foundation Structural Excavation	MWH-001	440	cys	\$55.00	\$24,200.00
	21	Furnish/Install Class 140 Fdn Piles	MWH-001	1,080	lf	\$250.00	\$270,000.00
	22	Furnish/Install CISS Piles	MWH-001	0	lf	\$400.00	\$0.00
	23	Foundation Backfill	MWH-001	216	cys	\$40.00	\$8,640.00
	24	F/P/S/F Foundation Concrete	MWH-001	156	cys	\$500.00	\$77,900.00
	25	F/PS/F Pier Concrete	MWH-001	198	cys	\$800.00	\$158,080.00
	26	F/P/S/F Abutment Concrete	MWH-001	76	cys	\$650.00	\$49,400.00
	27	F/P/S/F Box Grider Concrete	MWH-001	304	cys	\$800.00	\$243,200.00
	28	F/P/S/F Bridge Rail Barrier Concrete	MWH-001	46	cys	\$1,200.00	\$54,720.00
	29	Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated)	MWH-001	208,000	lbs	\$1.50	\$312,000.00
	30	Prestressing Steel	MWH-001	0	lbs	\$3.00	\$0.00
	31	Approach Paving	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	32	Barrier Fence Railing	MWH-001	115	lf	\$30.00	\$3,450.00
	33	Expansion Joints	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	34	Bridge Misc. (Signage, Striping, Anti-Graffiti Coating)	MWH-001	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$5,552,930.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> M. Xie	<b>CHECKED</b> D. Hutchings	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/15/2008	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> R. Filgas	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Vehicle Bridge Replacements</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>MWH-001</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Bridge Construction</b>					
		<b>Fenders Ferry Bridge</b>					
	1	Access Requirements/Water Based Support Ewuiop	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	2	Temporary Measures / Superstructure Support	MWH-001	1	ls	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00
	3	Pier Foundation Structural Excavation	MWH-001	75	cys	\$100.00	\$7,500.00
	4	Drill & Bond Dowels	MWH-001	540	lf	\$60.00	\$32,400.00
	5	F/P/S/F Structural Concrete	MWH-001	230	cys	\$1,000.00	\$230,000.00
	6	Concrete Surface Preparation	MWH-001	2,150	sf	\$20.00	\$43,000.00
	7	Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated)	MWH-001	66,400	lbs	\$1.50	\$99,600.00
	8	Remove Portion of Steel Tower	MWH-001	1	ls	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
	9	Structural Steel	MWH-001	130	lbs	\$10.00	\$1,300.00
	10	Lead Paint Containment	MWH-001	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
		<b>Existing Bridge Demolition</b>					
	11	Demolish Charlie Creek Bridge	MWH-001	3,500	cys	\$250.00	\$875,000.00
	12	Demolish Doney Creek Bridge	MWH-001	3,300	cys	\$250.00	\$825,000.00
	13	Demolish McCloud Creek Bridge	MWH-001	2,300	cys	\$250.00	\$575,000.00
	14	Demolish Didallas Creek Bridge	MWH-001	800	cys	\$250.00	\$200,000.00
	15	Demolish Second Creek Bridge	MWH-001	1	ls	\$224,000.00	\$224,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$3,512,800.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> M. Xie	<b>CHECKED</b> D. Hutchings	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/15/2008	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> R. Filgas	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Vegetation Clearing</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>Summary</b> <span style="float: right;">12.5-ft Dam Raise</span>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> <b>REGION:</b> MP <b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility <b>WOID:</b> SHAEF <b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
---	--

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area clearing:</b>					
		Remote tree cutting/skidding/helicopter removal					
		Brush removal					
		Local tree cutting/skidding/staging					
		Burn remote slash piles					
		MWH-002 Sheet (1)					\$4,309,100.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$4,309,000.00</b>
		Mobilization/General Conditions				10%	\$430,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$4,739,000.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				25%	\$1,168,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$93,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$6,000,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$500,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$6,500,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding. Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_1\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Vegetation Clearing</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-002</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division <hr/> <b>REGION:</b> MP <b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility <b>WOID:</b> SHAEF <b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir Clearing</b>					
		<b>Remote Areas</b>					
	1	Remote Tree Cutting Crew	MWH-002	1,130	hr	\$250.00	\$282,500.00
	2	Tree Removal Via Helicopter	MWH-002	1,130	hr	\$3,300.00	\$3,729,000.00
	3	Shore Staging Crew	MWH-002	1,130	hr	\$125.00	\$141,250.00
	4	Brush Clearing (Machine)	MWH-002	30	ac	\$2,500.00	\$75,000.00
	5	Brush Burining	MWH-002	30	hr	\$250.00	\$7,500.00
		<b>Local Areas</b>					
	7	Tree Cutting/Staging Crew	MWH-002	150	hr	\$250.00	\$37,500.00
	8	Brush Clearing (Machine)	MWH-002	11	ac	\$3,300.00	\$36,300.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$4,309,050.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY I. Buck	CHECKED C. Wallace	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED 11/23/2010	PEER REVIEW	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

### ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Dikes</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
<b>Summary</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area dikes consists of:</b>					
		Site clearing & grubbing, precompaction and earthworks					
		Embankment core and shell materials					
		Miscellaneous drainage improvements					
		MWH-003 Sheet (1)					\$779,900.00
		MWH-003 Sheet (2)					\$1,881,900.00
		MWH-003 Sheet (3)					\$5,589,900.00
		MWH-003 Sheet (4)					\$1,374,100.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$9,625,800.00</b>
		Mobilization/General Conditions				10%	\$960,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$10,586,000.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				25%	\$2,606,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$208,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$13,400,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$1,100,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$14,500,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> See Group Sheets	<b>CHECKED</b> See Group Sheets	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> ---	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> See Group Sheets	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_1\_\_ OF \_\_4\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Dikes</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
<b>MWH-003</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Excavation &amp; Grading</b>					
		<b>Doney Creek Dike</b>					
	1	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	1.50	ac	\$3,500.00	\$5,250.00
	2	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	3	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	2,500	cy	\$10.00	\$25,000.00
	4	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	543	cy	\$20.00	\$10,860.00
	5	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	65	cy	\$15.00	\$973.50
	6	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	7	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	3,200	sy	\$1.50	\$4,800.00
	8	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	2,600	cy	\$40.00	\$104,000.00
	9	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	8,313	cy	\$50.00	\$415,625.00
	10	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	1,333	cy	\$60.00	\$80,000.00
	11	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	980	cy	\$80.00	\$78,400.00
	12	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	13	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	14	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	15	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	2,500	cy	\$10.00	\$25,000.00
	16	Cast-In Place Concrete for Retaining Wall	MWH-003	0	cy	\$650.00	\$0.00
	17	Reinforcing Steel	MWH-003	0	lb	\$1.50	\$0.00
		<b>Antlers Dike</b>					
	18	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	0	ac	\$3,500.00	\$0.00
	19	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	0	ls	\$30,000.00	\$0.00
	20	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$10.00	\$0.00
	21	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$20.00	\$0.00
	22	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	23	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	24	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	0	sy	\$1.50	\$0.00
	25	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	26	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$50.00	\$0.00
	27	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	0	cy	\$60.00	\$0.00
	28	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	0	cy	\$80.00	\$0.00
	29	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	30	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	31	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	32	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$10.00	\$0.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$779,908.50</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> A. Nishihara	<b>CHECKED</b> P. Richards	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/13/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> -	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Dikes</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
<b>MWH-003</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Excavation &amp; Grading</b>					
		<b>North Railroad Embankment</b>					
	1	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	1.15	ac	\$3,500.00	\$4,025.00
	2	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	3	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	1,150	cy	\$10.00	\$11,500.00
	4	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	304	cy	\$20.00	\$6,080.00
	5	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	49	cy	\$15.00	\$735.00
	6	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	7	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	3,000	sy	\$1.50	\$4,500.00
	8	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	9	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	16,375	cy	\$50.00	\$818,750.00
	10	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	767	cy	\$60.00	\$46,000.00
	11	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	410	cy	\$80.00	\$32,800.00
	12	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	13	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	350	lf	\$250.00	\$87,500.00
	14	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	15	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	1,150	cy	\$10.00	\$11,500.00
		<b>Middle Railroad Embankment</b>					
	16	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	2.88	ac	\$3,500.00	\$10,080.00
	17	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	18	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	2,800	cy	\$10.00	\$28,000.00
	19	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	1,065	cy	\$20.00	\$21,300.00
	20	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	120	cy	\$15.00	\$1,800.00
	21	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	22	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	6,800	sy	\$1.50	\$10,200.00
	23	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	24	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	12,750	cy	\$50.00	\$637,500.00
	25	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	600	cy	\$60.00	\$36,000.00
	26	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	320	cy	\$80.00	\$25,600.00
	27	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	28	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	29	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	30	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	2,800	cy	\$10.00	\$28,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,881,870.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> A. Nishihara	<b>CHECKED</b> P. Richards	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/13/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> -	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Dikes</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-003</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Excavation &amp; Grading</b>					
		<b>South Railroad Embankment</b>					
	1	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	6.22	ac	\$3,500.00	\$21,770.00
	2	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	3	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	6,700	cy	\$10.00	\$67,000.00
	4	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	1,626	cy	\$20.00	\$32,520.00
	5	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	177	cy	\$15.00	\$2,655.00
	6	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	7	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	19,600	sy	\$1.50	\$29,400.00
	8	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	9	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	97,375	cy	\$50.00	\$4,868,750.00
	10	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	4,567	cy	\$60.00	\$274,000.00
	11	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	2,460	cy	\$80.00	\$196,800.00
	12	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	13	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	14	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	15	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	6,700	cy	\$10.00	\$67,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$5,589,895.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY A. Nishihara	CHECKED P. Richards	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED	PEER REVIEW -	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_4\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Dikes</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-003</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Excavation &amp; Grading</b>					
		<b>Bridge Bay Dike West</b>					
	1	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	1.38	ac	\$3,500.00	\$4,830.00
	2	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	3	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	3,540	cy	\$10.00	\$35,400.00
	4	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	508	cy	\$20.00	\$10,160.00
	5	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	59	cy	\$15.00	\$885.00
	6	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	860	cy	\$15.00	\$12,900.00
	7	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	3,300	sy	\$1.50	\$4,950.00
	8	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	9	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	7,050	cy	\$50.00	\$352,500.00
	10	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	611	cy	\$60.00	\$36,666.67
	11	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	780	cy	\$80.00	\$62,400.00
	12	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	13	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	14	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	15	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	3,540	cy	\$10.00	\$35,400.00
	16	Specialty Jet Grouting Equipment Mobilization	MWH-003	1	ls	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
	17	Jet Grouting Material (102, 5'D columns with 1' overlap)	MWH-003	2,500	cy	\$200.00	\$500,000.00
		<b>Bridge Bay Dike East</b>					
	16	Site Clearing & Grubbing Below Dikes	MWH-003	0.63	ac	\$3,500.00	\$2,205.00
	17	Misc Removals (Included in Unlisted Items Allowance)	MWH-003	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	18	Top Soil Excavation	MWH-003	1,440	cy	\$10.00	\$14,400.00
	19	Shear Key Excavation	MWH-003	196	cy	\$20.00	\$3,920.00
	20	V-Ditch Excavation	MWH-003	26	cy	\$15.00	\$396.00
	21	Drain Excavation	MWH-003	340	cy	\$15.00	\$5,100.00
	22	Embankment Precompaction	MWH-003	1,300	sy	\$1.50	\$1,950.00
	23	Import/Place/Compact Shell Materials	MWH-003	0	cy	\$40.00	\$0.00
	24	Import/Place/Compact Core Materials	MWH-003	2,763	cy	\$50.00	\$138,125.00
	25	Import/Place/Compact Filter Sand	MWH-003	244	cy	\$60.00	\$14,666.67
	26	Import/Place Rip Rap	MWH-003	160	cy	\$80.00	\$12,800.00
	27	Install 36" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$200.00	\$0.00
	28	Install 42" CMP	MWH-003	0	lf	\$250.00	\$0.00
	29	Install Flap Gates	MWH-003	0	ea	\$7,500.00	\$0.00
	30	Replace Top Soil Materials	MWH-003	1,440	cy	\$10.00	\$14,400.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$1,374,054.33</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> A. Nishihara	<b>CHECKED</b> P. Richards	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/13/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> -	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit 7 Modifications</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
<b>Most Probable</b>			
<b>Summary</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Pit 7 Mechanical Modifications</b>					
		MWH-004 Sheet (1)					\$139,980.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$139,980.00</b>
		Mobilization/General Conditions				10%	\$14,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$154,000.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				25%	\$43,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$3,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$200,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$10,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$210,000.00</b>
<p>Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.                      Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.</p>							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_1\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Pit 7 Modifications</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
<b>MWH-004</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Mechanical Modifications</b>					
	1	6" Check Valve	MWH-004	2	EA	\$4,000.00	\$8,000.00
	2	6" "Red Valve" at end of pipe	MWH-004	1	EA	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00
	3	6" Gate Valve	MWH-004	2	EA	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	4	8" 90 Deg. Elbow	MWH-004	1	EA	\$360.00	\$360.00
	5	8" 180 Deg. Bend	MWH-004	1	EA	\$360.00	\$360.00
	6	8" Pipe	MWH-004	22	LF	\$160.00	\$3,520.00
	7	8" Check Valve	MWH-004	2	EA	\$4,500.00	\$9,000.00
	8	8" "Red Valve" at end of pipe	MWH-004	1	EA	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
	9	8" Gate Valve	MWH-004	2	EA	\$6,000.00	\$12,000.00
	10	10" 90 Deg. Elbow	MWH-004	1	EA	\$450.00	\$450.00
	11	10" 180 Deg. Bend	MWH-004	1	EA	\$450.00	\$450.00
	12	10" Pipe	MWH-004	22	LF	\$200.00	\$4,400.00
	13	4" Check Valve	MWH-004	4	EA	\$2,500.00	\$10,000.00
	14	4" Gate Valve	MWH-004	2	EA	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
	15	6" Pipe	MWH-004	200	LF	\$120.00	\$24,000.00
	16	6" Gate Valve	MWH-004	4	EA	\$3,000.00	\$12,000.00
	17	6" Tee (Steel)	MWH-004	2	EA	\$270.00	\$540.00
	18	Water Level Sensors	MWH-004	4	EA	\$350.00	\$1,400.00
	19	Air Compressor System (200 cfm + 6000 gal tank)	MWH-004	1	ls	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$139,980.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> M. Xie	<b>CHECKED</b> D. Hutchings	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 6/15/2008	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> R. Filgas	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Recreation (Removals / Relocations)</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
<b>Summary</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area recreation facilities consists of:</b>					
		Demolishing or relocating boating ramps					
		Removal or restoration of camp grounds / RV Sites					
		Removal or relocation of miscellaneous structures					
		New Recreation Facilities					
		MWH-005 Sheet (1)					\$8,648,800.00
		MWH-005 Sheet (2)					\$50,197,900.00
		MWH-005 Sheet (3)					\$11,128,500.00
		MWH-005 Sheet (4)					\$19,616,500.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$89,591,700.00</b>
		Mobilization/General Conditions				10%	\$8,960,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$98,552,000.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				25%	\$24,674,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$1,974,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$125,200,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$10,000,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$135,200,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Recreation (Removals / Relocations)</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-005</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Selective Demolition &amp; Replacement</b>					
		<b>Public Boat Ramps</b>					
	1	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Excavation	MWH-005	136,539	cys	\$10.00	\$1,365,387.00
	2	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Fill	MWH-005	94,111	cys	\$15.00	\$1,411,671.80
	3	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Aggregate Base	MWH-005	31,720	tns	\$45.00	\$1,427,400.00
	4	Parking Area Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	17,035	tns	\$150.00	\$2,555,250.00
	5	Boat Ramp Concrete Paving	MWH-005	2,034	cys	\$350.00	\$711,900.00
	6	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-005	0	cys	\$650.00	\$0.00
	7	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Reinforcing Steel	MWH-005	355,927	lbs	\$1.50	\$533,890.50
	8	Demo Marina Area Non-floating Structures	MWH-005	1,776	sf	\$10.00	\$17,760.00
	9	Demo Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	600	sf	\$10.00	\$6,000.00
	10	Demo Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$7.50	\$0.00
	11	Demo Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$5.00	\$0.00
	12	New Marina Area Floating Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$450.00	\$0.00
	13	New Marina Area Non-Floating Structures	MWH-005	1,776	sf	\$300.00	\$532,800.00
	14	New Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	600	sf	\$125.00	\$75,000.00
	15	New Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$225.00	\$0.00
	16	New Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$30.00	\$0.00
	17	Demo/Move Dock Anchors	MWH-005	0	ea	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
	18	On-Site Modification to Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
	19	On-Site Modification to Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$14,000.00	\$0.00
	20	On-Site Modification to RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$16,500.00	\$0.00
	21	On-Site Modification to Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$7,100.00	\$0.00
	22	Demo Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	23	Demo Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
	24	Demo RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
	25	Demo Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$3,600.00	\$0.00
	26	New Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	27	New Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$9,000.00	\$0.00
	28	New RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$11,500.00	\$0.00
	29	New Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$3,500.00	\$0.00
	30	New Trails	MWH-005	0	sf	\$2.00	\$0.00
	31	New Trailheads	MWH-005	0	ea	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
	32	Local Road Construction Excavation	MWH-005	0	cys	\$10.00	\$0.00
	33	Local Road Construction Fill	MWH-005	0	cys	\$15.00	\$0.00
	34	Local Road Construction Aggregate Base	MWH-005	111	tns	\$45.00	\$4,995.00
	35	Local Road Construction Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	45	tns	\$150.00	\$6,750.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$8,648,804.30</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
BY I. Buck	CHECKED C. Wallace	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED 12/9/2010	PEER REVIEW	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_2\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Recreation (Removals / Relocations)</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
<b>MWH-005</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Selective Demolition &amp; Replacement</b>					
		<b>Marinas</b>					
	1	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Excavation	MWH-005	567,144	cys	\$10.00	\$5,671,440.00
	2	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Excavation to Waste	MWH-005	430,584	cys	\$20.00	\$8,611,680.00
	3	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Aggregate Base	MWH-005	57,966	tns	\$45.00	\$2,608,470.00
	4	Parking Area Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	31,130	tns	\$150.00	\$4,669,500.00
	5	Boat Ramp Concrete Paving	MWH-005	1,420	cys	\$350.00	\$497,000.00
	6	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-005	8,609	cys	\$650.00	\$5,595,850.00
	7	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Reinforcing Steel	MWH-005	1,755,062	lbs	\$1.50	\$2,632,593.00
	8	Demo Marina Area Non-floating Structures	MWH-005	43,091	sf	\$10.00	\$430,910.00
	9	Demo Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	617	sf	\$10.00	\$6,170.00
	10	Demo Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	3,791	sf	\$7.50	\$28,432.50
	11	Demo Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$5.00	\$0.00
	12	New Marina Area Floating Structures	MWH-005	36,993	sf	\$450.00	\$16,646,850.00
	13	New Marina Area Non-Floating Structures	MWH-005	6,098	sf	\$300.00	\$1,829,400.00
	14	New Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	617	sf	\$125.00	\$77,125.00
	15	New Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	3,791	sf	\$225.00	\$852,975.00
	16	New Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$30.00	\$0.00
	17	Demo/Move Dock Anchors	MWH-005	22	ea	\$1,000.00	\$22,000.00
	18	On-Site Modification to Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
	19	On-Site Modification to Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$14,000.00	\$0.00
	20	On-Site Modification to RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$16,500.00	\$0.00
	21	On-Site Modification to Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$7,100.00	\$0.00
	22	Demo Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	23	Demo Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
	24	Demo RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
	25	Demo Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$3,600.00	\$0.00
	26	New Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	27	New Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$9,000.00	\$0.00
	28	New RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$11,500.00	\$0.00
	29	New Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	5	ea	\$3,500.00	\$17,500.00
	30	New Trails	MWH-005	0	sf	\$2.00	\$0.00
	31	New Trailheads	MWH-005	0	ea	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
	32	Local Road Construction Excavation	MWH-005	0	cys	\$10.00	\$0.00
	33	Local Road Construction Fill	MWH-005	0	cys	\$15.00	\$0.00
	34	Local Road Construction Aggregate Base	MWH-005	0	tns	\$45.00	\$0.00
	35	Local Road Construction Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	0	tns	\$150.00	\$0.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$50,197,895.50</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Wallace	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/9/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Recreation (Removals / Relocations)</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
<b>MWH-005</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Selective Demolition &amp; Replacement</b>					
		<b>Campgrounds / Day Use / Boat-In Facilities</b>					
	1	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Excavation	MWH-005	0	cys	\$10.00	\$0.00
	2	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Fill	MWH-005	3,525	cys	\$15.00	\$52,877.75
	3	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Aggregate Base	MWH-005	4,405	tns	\$45.00	\$198,225.00
	4	Parking Area Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	2,365	tns	\$150.00	\$354,750.00
	5	Boat Ramp Concrete Paving	MWH-005	0	cys	\$350.00	\$0.00
	6	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-005	1,412	cys	\$650.00	\$917,800.00
	7	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Reinforcing Steel	MWH-005	247,145	lbs	\$1.50	\$370,717.50
	8	Demo Marina Area Non-floating Structures	MWH-005	3,861	sf	\$10.00	\$38,610.00
	9	Demo Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	2,381	sf	\$10.00	\$23,810.00
	10	Demo Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$7.50	\$0.00
	11	Demo Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$5.00	\$0.00
	12	New Marina Area Floating Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$450.00	\$0.00
	13	New Marina Area Non-Floating Structures	MWH-005	4,311	sf	\$300.00	\$1,293,300.00
	14	New Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	1,931	sf	\$125.00	\$241,375.00
	15	New Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$225.00	\$0.00
	16	New Swimming Pool	MWH-005	0	sf	\$30.00	\$0.00
	17	Demo/Move Dock Anchors	MWH-005	0	ea	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
	18	On-Site Modification to Picnic Sites	MWH-005	12	ea	\$8,000.00	\$95,262.72
	19	On-Site Modification to Campsites	MWH-005	21	ea	\$14,000.00	\$294,470.40
	20	On-Site Modification to RV Sites	MWH-005	28	ea	\$16,500.00	\$462,000.00
	21	On-Site Modification to Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	22	ea	\$7,100.00	\$154,316.51
	22	Demo Picnic Sites	MWH-005	9	ea	\$4,000.00	\$34,022.40
	23	Demo Campsites	MWH-005	80	ea	\$5,000.00	\$401,145.60
	24	Demo RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
	25	Demo Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	14	ea	\$3,600.00	\$50,480.64
	26	New Picnic Sites	MWH-005	9	ea	\$4,000.00	\$34,022.40
	27	New Campsites	MWH-005	80	ea	\$9,000.00	\$722,062.08
	28	New RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$11,500.00	\$0.00
	29	New Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	9	ea	\$3,500.00	\$31,578.40
	30	New Trails	MWH-005	201,062	sf	\$2.00	\$402,124.80
	31	New Trailheads	MWH-005	2	ea	\$10,000.00	\$20,000.00
	32	Local Road Construction Excavation	MWH-005	34,865	cys	\$10.00	\$348,650.00
	33	Local Road Construction Fill	MWH-005	224,084	cys	\$15.00	\$3,361,260.00
	34	Local Road Construction Aggregate Base	MWH-005	11,627	tns	\$45.00	\$523,215.00
	35	Local Road Construction Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	4,683	tns	\$150.00	\$702,450.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$11,128,526.20</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY I. Buck	CHECKED C. Wallace	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED 12/9/2010	PEER REVIEW	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_4\_ OF \_4\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Recreation (Removals / Relocations)</b>  <b>Most Probable</b> <b>MWH-005</b> 12.5-ft Dam Raise		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>REGION:</b> MP		<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF		<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Selective Demolition &amp; Replacement</b>					
		<b>Resort Areas &amp; Other Non-Marina Commercial Recreation</b>					
		<b>USFS Fire/Ranger Facilities &amp; Leased Cabins</b>					
	1	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Excavation	MWH-005	0	cys	\$10.00	\$0.00
	2	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Fill	MWH-005	22,103	cys	\$15.00	\$331,546.88
	3	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Aggregate Base	MWH-005	1,350	tns	\$45.00	\$60,750.00
	4	Parking Area Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	725	tns	\$150.00	\$108,750.00
	5	Boat Ramp Concrete Paving	MWH-005	0	cys	\$350.00	\$0.00
	6	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-005	0	cys	\$650.00	\$0.00
	7	Boat Ramp / Parking Area Reinforcing Steel	MWH-005	0	lbs	\$1.50	\$0.00
	8	Demo Marina Area Non-floating Structures	MWH-005	90,587	sf	\$10.00	\$905,868.55
	9	Demo Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	0	sf	\$10.00	\$0.00
	10	Demo Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$7.50	\$0.00
	11	Demo Swimming Pool	MWH-005	6,072	sf	\$5.00	\$30,360.12
	12	New Marina Area Floating Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$450.00	\$0.00
	13	New Marina Area Non-Floating Structures	MWH-005	52,787	sf	\$300.00	\$15,836,056.51
	14	New Marina Area Restrooms	MWH-005	0	sf	\$125.00	\$0.00
	15	New Marina Area Other Land Structures	MWH-005	0	sf	\$225.00	\$0.00
	16	New Swimming Pool	MWH-005	6,072	sf	\$30.00	\$182,160.73
	17	Demo/Move Dock Anchors	MWH-005	1	ea	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
	18	On-Site Modification to Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
	19	On-Site Modification to Campsites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$14,000.00	\$0.00
	20	On-Site Modification to RV Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$16,500.00	\$0.00
	21	On-Site Modification to Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$7,100.00	\$0.00
	22	Demo Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	23	Demo Campsites	MWH-005	13	ea	\$5,000.00	\$66,606.40
	24	Demo RV Sites	MWH-005	62	ea	\$5,000.00	\$308,492.80
	25	Demo Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$3,600.00	\$0.00
	26	New Picnic Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$4,000.00	\$0.00
	27	New Campsites	MWH-005	13	ea	\$9,000.00	\$119,891.52
	28	New RV Sites	MWH-005	62	ea	\$11,500.00	\$709,533.44
	29	New Boat-In Sites	MWH-005	0	ea	\$3,500.00	\$0.00
	30	New Trails	MWH-005	0	sf	\$2.00	\$0.00
	31	New Trailheads	MWH-005	0	ea	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
	32	Local Road Construction Excavation	MWH-005	7,749	cys	\$10.00	\$77,490.00
	33	Local Road Construction Fill	MWH-005	40,368	cys	\$15.00	\$605,520.00
	34	Local Road Construction Aggregate Base	MWH-005	2,584	tns	\$45.00	\$116,280.00
	35	Local Road Construction Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-005	1,041	tns	\$150.00	\$156,150.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$19,616,456.95</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Wallace	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/9/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Major Road Relocations/Parking Area Improvements</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
<b>Most Probable</b>			
<b>Summary</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area vehicle roads:</b>					
		Remove/Replace Lakeshore Drive					
		Remove/Replace Turntable Bay Area					
		Remove/Replace Gilman Road					
		Remove/Replace Salt Creek Road					
		Misc Parking Areas					
		MWH-006 Sheet (1)					\$9,948,900.00
		MWH-006 Sheet (2)					\$2,554,900.00
		MWH-006 Sheet (3)					\$3,347,700.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$15,851,500.00</b>
		Mobilization & General Conditions				10%	\$1,590,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$17,441,500.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				20%	\$3,508,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$351,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$21,300,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$1,700,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$23,000,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_\_1\_\_ OF \_\_3\_\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Major Road Relocations/Parking Area Improvements</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  <b>MWH-006</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Road Construction</b>					
		<b>Lakeshore Drive</b>					
	1	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	7	ac	\$3,500.00	\$24,500.00
	2	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	7	ac	\$1,500.00	\$10,500.00
	3	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	4	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	55,100	cy	\$15.00	\$826,500.00
	5	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	145,875	cy	\$20.00	\$2,917,500.00
	6	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	12,975	tn	\$60.00	\$778,500.00
	7	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	6,647	tn	\$120.00	\$797,640.00
	8	Road Striping	MWH-006	13,063	lf	\$2.50	\$32,657.50
	9	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	295	lf	\$216.00	\$63,720.00
	10	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	75	lf	\$288.00	\$21,600.00
	11	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	300	lf	\$324.00	\$97,200.00
	12	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	240	lf	\$360.00	\$86,400.00
	13	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	110	lf	\$432.00	\$47,520.00
	14	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	215	lf	\$504.00	\$108,360.00
	15	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	16	Guardrail	MWH-006	650	lf	\$35.00	\$22,750.00
	17	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	0	cy	\$850.00	\$0.00
	18	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	0	lbs	\$1.50	\$0.00
	19	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	56,058	sf	\$0.50	\$28,029.00
	20	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	1,038	cy	\$60.00	\$62,280.00
	21	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	2,076	cy	\$85.00	\$176,460.00
		<b>Turntable Bay Area</b>					
	22	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	2	ac	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	23	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	2	ac	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00
	24	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	25	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	19,000	cy	\$15.00	\$285,000.00
	26	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	71,500	cy	\$20.00	\$1,430,000.00
	27	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	4,517	tn	\$60.00	\$271,026.00
	28	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	0	tn	\$120.00	\$0.00
	29	Road Striping	MWH-006	0	lf	\$2.50	\$0.00
	30	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$216.00	\$0.00
	31	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$288.00	\$0.00
	32	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$324.00	\$0.00
	33	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$360.00	\$0.00
	34	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$432.00	\$0.00
	35	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$504.00	\$0.00
	36	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	37	Guardrail	MWH-006	0	lf	\$35.00	\$0.00
	38	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	409	cy	\$850.00	\$347,650.00
	39	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	71,575	lbs	\$1.50	\$107,362.50
	40	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	275,410	sf	\$0.50	\$137,705.00
	41	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	5,100	cy	\$60.00	\$306,000.00
	42	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	10,200	cy	\$85.00	\$867,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$9,948,860.00</b>

<b>QUANTITIES</b>		<b>PRICES</b>	
<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Wallace	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 11/23/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET 2 OF 3

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Major Road Relocations/Parking Area Improvements</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  <b>MWH-006</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division		
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility	
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10	
	12.5-ft Dam Raise		

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Road Construction</b>					
		<b>Gilman Drive</b>					
	1	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	1	ac	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
	2	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	1	ac	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
	3	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	4	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	5	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	28,500	cy	\$20.00	\$570,000.00
	6	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	1,144	tn	\$60.00	\$68,640.00
	7	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	544	tn	\$120.00	\$65,280.00
	8	Road Striping	MWH-006	1,246	lf	\$2.50	\$3,115.00
	9	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$216.00	\$0.00
	10	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$288.00	\$0.00
	11	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$324.00	\$0.00
	12	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	180	lf	\$360.00	\$64,800.00
	13	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$432.00	\$0.00
	14	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$504.00	\$0.00
	15	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	16	Guardrail	MWH-006	200	lf	\$35.00	\$7,000.00
	17	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	163	cy	\$850.00	\$138,380.00
	18	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	28,490	lbs	\$1.50	\$42,735.00
	19	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	0	sf	\$0.50	\$0.00
	20	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	0	cy	\$60.00	\$0.00
	21	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	0	cy	\$85.00	\$0.00
		<b>Jones Valley &amp; Silverthorn Areas</b>					
	22	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	1	ac	\$3,500.00	\$2,820.00
	23	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	1	ac	\$1,500.00	\$1,209.00
	24	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	25	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	0	cy	\$15.00	\$0.00
	26	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	41,250	cy	\$20.00	\$825,000.00
	27	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	1,732	tn	\$60.00	\$103,920.00
	28	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	649	tn	\$120.00	\$77,880.00
	29	Road Striping	MWH-006	1,950	lf	\$2.50	\$4,875.00
	30	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$216.00	\$0.00
	31	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	170	lf	\$288.00	\$48,960.00
	32	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$324.00	\$0.00
	33	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$360.00	\$0.00
	34	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	235	lf	\$432.00	\$101,520.00
	35	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$504.00	\$0.00
	36	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	37	Guardrail	MWH-006	0	lf	\$35.00	\$0.00
	38	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	0	cy	\$850.00	\$0.00
	39	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	0	lbs	\$1.50	\$0.00
	40	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	71,182	sf	\$0.50	\$35,591.00
	41	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	1,318	cy	\$60.00	\$79,080.00
	42	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	2,636	cy	\$85.00	\$224,060.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$2,554,865.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Wallace	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 11/23/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace



BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_3\_ OF \_3\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Major Road Relocations/Parking Area Improvements</b>  <b>Most Probable</b>  <b>MWH006</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> <b>Central Valley Project - CA</b> <b>Shasta Division</b>	
		<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
		<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>New Road Construction</b>					
		<b>Salt Creek Road</b>					
	1	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	1	ac	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
	2	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	1	ac	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
	3	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	4	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	4,050	cy	\$15.00	\$60,750.00
	5	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	34,563	cy	\$20.00	\$691,250.00
	6	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	2,336	tn	\$60.00	\$140,160.00
	7	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	0	tn	\$120.00	\$0.00
	8	Road Striping	MWH-006	0	lf	\$2.50	\$0.00
	9	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	65	lf	\$216.00	\$14,040.00
	10	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$288.00	\$0.00
	11	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$324.00	\$0.00
	12	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	325	lf	\$360.00	\$117,000.00
	13	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	125	lf	\$432.00	\$54,000.00
	14	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$504.00	\$0.00
	15	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	16	Guardrail	MWH-006	0	lf	\$35.00	\$0.00
	17	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	0	cy	\$850.00	\$0.00
	18	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	0	lbs	\$1.50	\$0.00
	19	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	0	sf	\$0.50	\$0.00
	20	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	0	cy	\$60.00	\$0.00
	21	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	0	cy	\$85.00	\$0.00
		<b>Remaining Road Segments</b>					
	19	Remove Existing Asphalt Concrete Pavement/Base Materials	MWH-006	1	ac	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
	20	Clearing & Grubbing (New Alingment)	MWH-006	1	ac	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
	21	Establish Traffic Controls	MWH-006	1	ls	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
	22	Excavation to Embankment	MWH-006	120	cy	\$15.00	\$1,800.00
	23	Embankment Fill	MWH-006	76,126	cy	\$20.00	\$1,522,525.00
	24	Aggregate Base Course	MWH-006	1,866	tn	\$60.00	\$111,960.00
	25	Asphaltic Concrete	MWH-006	529	tn	\$120.00	\$63,480.00
	26	Road Striping	MWH-006	2,280	lf	\$2.50	\$5,700.00
	27	Culvert Pipe -36" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$216.00	\$0.00
	28	Culvert Pipe -48" CMP	MWH-006	206	lf	\$288.00	\$59,328.00
	29	Culvert Pipe -54" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$324.00	\$0.00
	30	Culvert Pipe -60" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$360.00	\$0.00
	31	Culvert Pipe -72" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$432.00	\$0.00
	32	Culvert Pipe - 84" CMP	MWH-006	0	lf	\$504.00	\$0.00
	33	Misc Roadway Signage	MWH-006	1	ls	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	34	Guardrail	MWH-006	180	lf	\$35.00	\$6,300.00
	35	Concrete Retaining Walls	MWH-006	0	cy	\$850.00	\$0.00
	36	Concrete Retaining Walls Rebar	MWH-006	0	lbs	\$1.50	\$0.00
	37	Geotextile Fabric	MWH-006	84,977	sf	\$0.50	\$42,488.50
	38	Filter Bed Material Type I	MWH-006	1,574	cy	\$60.00	\$94,440.00
	39	Rip Rap Type II	MWH-006	3,147	cy	\$85.00	\$267,495.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$3,347,716.50</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> C. Wallace	<b>BY</b> I. Buck	<b>CHECKED</b> J. Loucks
<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 11/23/2010	<b>PEER REVIEW</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b> 12/20/10	<b>PEER REVIEW</b> C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SUMMARY SHEET 1 OF 1

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Utilities (Removals &amp; Relocations)</b>		<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
<b>Most Probable</b>		REGION: MP	ESTIMATE LEVEL: Feasibility
		WOID: SHAEF	PRICE LEVEL: Apr - 10
<b>Summary</b>		12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Reservoir area utilities consists of:</b>					
		Demolishing or relocating u/g utilities or wells					
		Removal or restoration of wastewater facilities					
		Removal or relocation of power distribution facilities					
		New Water Treatment Plant Costs					
		MWH-007 Sheet (1)					\$15,651,700.00
		<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$15,651,700.00</b>
		Mobilization/General Conditions				10%	\$1,570,000.00
		<b>Subtotal w/ Mobilization</b>					<b>\$17,222,000.00</b>
		Design Contingencies				25%	\$4,331,000.00
		Allowance for Procurement Strategy				2%	\$347,000.00
		<b>CONTRACT COST</b>					<b>\$21,900,000.00</b>
		Construction Contingencies				8%	\$1,700,000.00
		<b>FIELD COST</b>					<b>\$23,600,000.00</b>
Note: Escalation from published price level to notice to proceed is excluded. Estimates may include discrepancies due to rounding.							
Ref.: For appropriate use and terminology, see Reclamation Manual, Directives and Standards FAC; 09-01, 09-02 and 09-03.							

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY See Group Sheets	CHECKED See Group Sheets	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED ---	PEER REVIEW See Group Sheets	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**ESTIMATE WORKSHEET**

SHEET\_1\_ OF \_1\_

<b>FEATURE:</b> Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation Feasibility Study <b>Reservoir Area Utilities (Removals &amp; Relocations)</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Most Probable</b></p> <b>MWH-007</b>	<b>PROJECT:</b> Central Valley Project - CA Shasta Division	
	<b>REGION:</b> MP	<b>ESTIMATE LEVEL:</b> Feasibility
	<b>WOID:</b> SHAEF	<b>PRICE LEVEL:</b> Apr - 10
	12.5-ft Dam Raise	

PLANT ACCOUNT	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		<b>Selective Demolition &amp; Replacement</b>					
		<b>All Areas</b>					
	1	Demolish Buildings (Residential/Commercial)	MWH-007	21,452	sf	\$6.00	\$128,712.00
	2	Demolish Potable Water Pipes <6" (Abandon In Place)	MWH-007	5,610	lf	\$6.00	\$33,660.00
	3	Demolish Potable Water Pipes >6" (Sand Fill)	MWH-007	5,610	lf	\$18.00	\$100,980.00
	4	Relocate Potable Water Pipes 6"	MWH-007	8,450	lf	\$90.00	\$760,500.00
	5	Demolish Wells (200' ar 15 gpm)	MWH-007	10	ea	\$550.00	\$5,500.00
	6	Relocate Wells (200' at 15 gpm)	MWH-007	6	ea	\$10,000.00	\$60,000.00
	7	Demolish Tanks (2500 gal)	MWH-007	1	ea	\$1,875.00	\$1,875.00
	8	Demolish Potable Water Pump Station	MWH-007	2	ea	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	9	Relocate Potable Water Pump Station	MWH-007	2	ea	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
	10	Demolish Residential Well System (200' at 15 gpm)	MWH-007	17	ea	\$550.00	\$9,350.00
	11	Relocate Residential Well System (200' at 15 gpm)	MWH-007	7	ea	\$10,000.00	\$70,000.00
	12	Demolish Wastewater Pipes (8")	MWH-007	2,340	lf	\$24.00	\$56,160.00
	13	Relocate Wastewater Pipes (8")	MWH-007	430	lf	\$120.00	\$51,600.00
	14	Demolish Wastewater Pump Station	MWH-007	2	ea	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	15	Demolish Residential Tank/Leach Field (Including Local Piping)	MWH-007	167	ea	\$750.00	\$125,250.00
	16	Relocate Residential Tank/Leach Field (Including Local Piping)	MWH-007	2	ea	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	17	Demolish Resort Tank/Leach Field (Including Local Piping)	MWH-007	72	ea	\$1,000.00	\$72,000.00
	18	Relocate Resort Tank/Leach Field (Including Local Piping)	MWH-007	17	ea	\$4,500.00	\$76,500.00
	19	Relocate Holding Tank with Pump Replacement	MWH-007	1	ea	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
	20	Demolish Vault Pit	MWH-007	2	ea	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00
	21	Relocate Valve Pit	MWH-007	2	ea	\$7,500.00	\$15,000.00
	22	Demolish Low Voltage Power Wires	MWH-007	28,565	lf	\$5.00	\$142,825.00
	23	Relocate Low Voltage Power Wires	MWH-007	28,565	lf	\$10.00	\$285,650.00
	24	Demolish High Voltage Power Wires	MWH-007	5,140	lf	\$10.00	\$51,400.00
	25	Relocate High Voltage Power Wires	MWH-007	7,740	lf	\$20.00	\$154,800.00
	26	Demolish Power Towers	MWH-007	6	ea	\$15,000.00	\$90,000.00
	27	Relocate Power Towers	MWH-007	6	ea	\$125,000.00	\$750,000.00
	28	Demolish U/G Telecommunications Wire	MWH-007	27,810	lf	\$1.00	\$27,810.00
	29	Relocate U/G Telecommunications Wire	MWH-007	30,205	lf	\$5.00	\$151,025.00
	30	Demolish U/G Fiberoptics	MWH-007	5,180	lf	\$1.00	\$5,180.00
	31	Relocate U/G Fiberoptics	MWH-007	5,840	lf	\$5.00	\$29,200.00
	32	Demolish U/G Tanks	MWH-007	9	ea	\$1,500.00	\$13,500.00
	33	Relocate U/G Tanks	MWH-007	9	ea	\$8,750.00	\$78,750.00
	34	Demolish Misc Tanks	MWH-007	1	ea	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
	35	Relocate Misc Tanks	MWH-007	1	ea	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	36	Close Mine Entrances	MWH-007	2	ea	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00
	37	Wastewater Treatment Plant Costs (Appendix B - Utilities Report)	MWH-007	1	ls	\$12,204,000.00	\$12,204,000.00
		<b>Sheet Subtotal =</b>					<b>\$15,651,727.00</b>

QUANTITIES		PRICES	
BY I. Buck	CHECKED C. Wallace	BY I. Buck	CHECKED J. Loucks
DATE PREPARED 1/19/2011	PEER REVIEW	DATE PREPARED 12/20/10	PEER REVIEW C. Wallace

*This page left blank intentionally.*